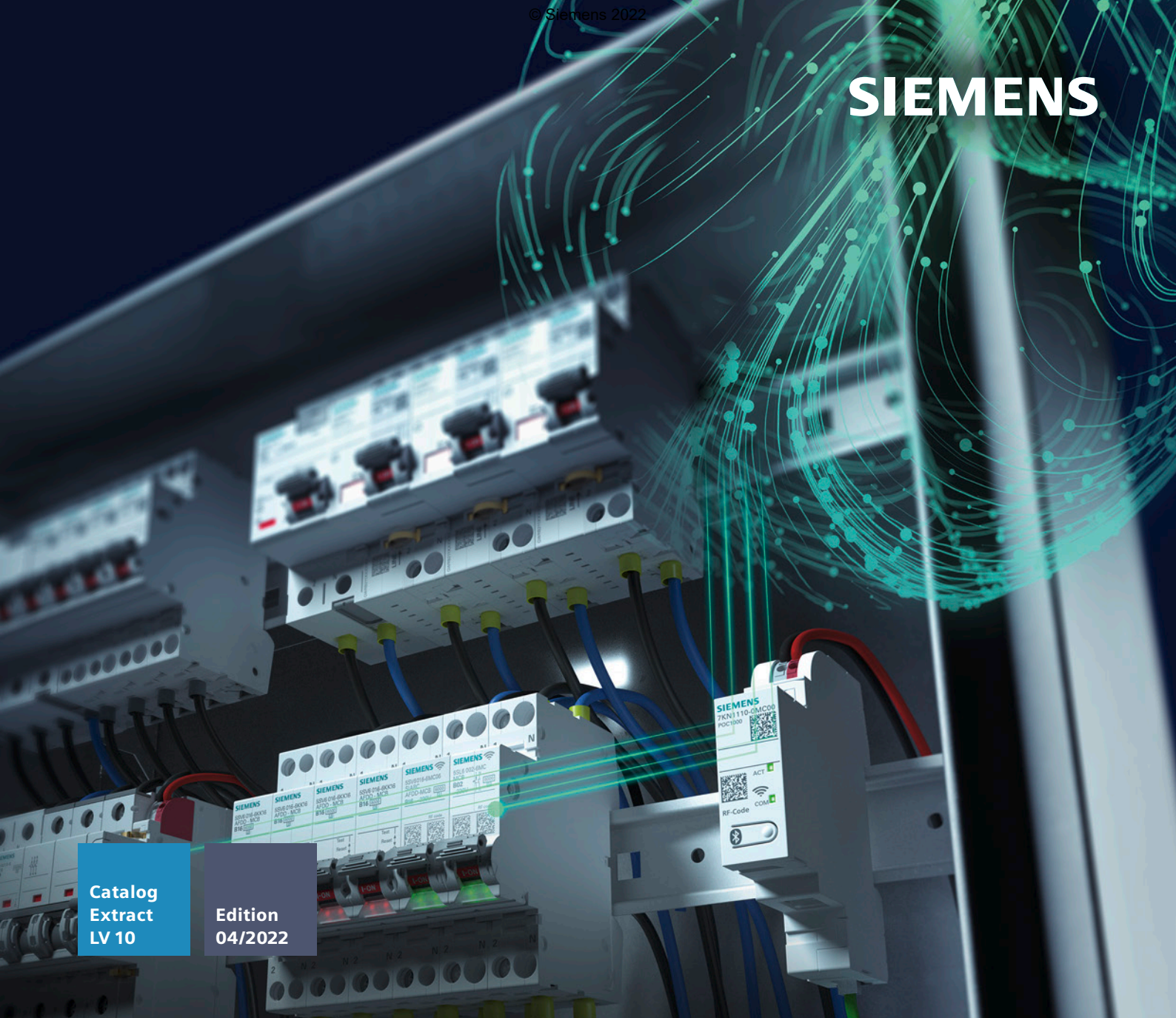
© Siemens 2022

SIEMENS



Catalog Extract LV 10

Edition 04/2022

SENTRON • SIVACON • ALPHA

Low-Voltage Power Distribution and Electrical Installation Technology

Power Distribution Boards, Motor Control Centers and Distribution Boards

siemens.com/lowvoltage

© Siemens 2022

Innovative solutions for industrial controls and power distribution

In ensuring smooth operation of digital production environments and in the construction and operation of industrial or commercial buildings, the underlying power distribution and industrial controls are decisive:

SIRIUS, SENTRON, SIVACON and ALPHA provide a broad portfolio of systems and components for this purpose that can be used for standard-compliant, requirement-based electrification.

Efficient engineering tools and cloud-based solutions are part of the portfolio, which you can flexibly adapt to your specific requirements over the entire value-added process.



We are there when you need us

Your personal contact can be found at
www.siemens.de/lowvoltage/kontakt

Catalog LV 10 · 04/2022

You will find the latest edition and all future editions in the Siemens Industry Online Support at
www.siemens.com/lowvoltage/catalogs

Refer to the Industry Mall for current prices
www.siemens.de/lowvoltage/mall

The products and systems described in this catalog are manufactured/distributed under application of a certified quality management system in accordance with EN ISO 9001 (for the Certified Registration Nos., see **www.siemens.com/system-certificates/ep**).
The certificate is recognized by all IQNet countries.

Technical specifications
The technical specifications are for general information purposes only. Always heed the operating instructions and notices on individual products during assembly, operation and maintenance.

All illustrations are not binding.

© Siemens 2022

© Siemens 2022

Low-Voltage Power Distribution and Electrical Installation Technology

	Introduction	I/2
Protecting	Air Circuit Breakers	1/1
	Molded Case Circuit Breakers	2/1
	Miniature Circuit Breakers	3/1
	Residual Current Protective Devices/Arc Fault Detection Devices (AFDDs)	4/1
	Switching Devices	5/1
	Overvoltage Protection Devices	6/1
	Fuse Systems	7/1
Protecting, Switching and Isolating	Switch Disconnectors	8/1
Switching and Isolating	Transfer Switching Equipment and Load Transfer Switches	9/1
Measuring and Monitoring	Measuring Devices, Power Monitoring and Digitalization Solutions	10/1
	Monitoring Devices	11/1
Distribution	Transformers, Power Supply Units and Socket Outlets	12/1
	Busbar Systems	13/1
	Terminal Blocks	14/1
	Power Distribution Boards, Motor Control Centers and Distribution Boards	15/1
	Busbar Trunking Systems	16/1
	System Cubicles, System Lighting and System Air-Conditioning	17/1
	Appendix	A/1

© Siemens 2022



Reliable and efficient power supply in infrastructure and industrial applications

The electrical power distribution in buildings, infrastructure and industry is undergoing a transformation. A growing number of electrical loads, fluctuating load conditions and an increasing level of automation pose new challenges for switchboard manufacturers and electrical planners. Availability, safety and efficiency of the power distribution system are becoming more important. This is reflected in detailed standards and regulations and in requirements for company power management.

The planning and operation of electrical power distribution systems are becoming more complex, and the technical demands placed on the underlying systems and products are rising – in particular with respect to flexibility, communication capability and integrability. A data-based engineering process, hardware and software systems, an intelligent data management must all interact smoothly to provide optimum support to dynamic industrial and infrastructure processes.

The basis for a reliable and efficient power supply is provided by our portfolio of power distribution boards and distribution boards with innovative products and systems. A data-based engineering process with SIMARIS software tools, high availability of product-related data support the value chain of the switchboard manufacturer – from planning to documentation of the installation.

© Siemens 2022

Power Distribution Boards, Motor Control Centers and Distribution Boards



All the information you need 15/2
Quick selection guide 15/4
SIVACON and ALPHA distribution systems 15/4
SIMARIS planning tools 15/12
Power distribution boards and motor control centers 15/14
SIVACON S8/SIVACON S4/ALPHA 3200/ ALPHA 3200 Eco system overview 15/14
SIVACON S4 power distribution boards 15/18
System overview 15/18
Frame and enclosure 15/20
Busbar systems 15/41
Section expansion 15/44
Internal separation 15/108
ALPHA UNIVERSAL distribution boards (NF technology) 15/120
ALPHA UNIVERSAL system overview 15/120
ALPHA 800 UNIVERSAL floor-mounted distribution boards 15/122
ALPHA 630 UNIVERSAL wall-mounted distribution boards 15/124
ALPHA 630 UNIVERSAL floor-mounted distribution boards 15/126
ALPHA 125 UNIVERSAL distribution boards 15/130
Assembly kits 15/132
Busbars 15/138
Accessories 15/142
ALPHA distribution boards (DIN technology) 15/150
ALPHA system overview 15/150
ALPHA 1250 floor-mounted distribution boards 15/152
ALPHA 1250 marshaling boxes 15/154
ALPHA 630 floor-mounted distribution boards 15/156
ALPHA 630 marshaling boxes 15/158
ALPHA 400 distribution boards 15/160
ALPHA 160 distribution boards 15/164
Assembly kits 15/166
Quick-assembly kits 15/180
Busbars 15/182
Accessories 15/183
Small distribution boards 15/194
System overview 15/194
ALPHA SIMBOX XL small distribution boards 15/196
ALPHA SIMBOX WP small distribution boards 15/199

© Siemens 2022

A multitude of additional information ...

Information + ordering

All the important things at a glance

For information about power distribution boards, motor control centers and distributionboards, please visit our websites
www.siemens.com/sivacon-S8
www.siemens.com/distributionsystems

Your product in detail

The Siemens Industry Online Support (SIOS) provides comprehensive information
www.siemens.com/lowvoltage/product-support

- Technical basic information
  - SIVACON S4 power distribution boards and ALPHA UNIVERSAL distribution boards **(109767882)**
  - ALPHA distribution systems **(109778911)**
- Brochure
  - SIVACON S8^{plus} – The plus for your business: Intelligent. Flexible. Safe. **(109747937)**

The relevant tender specifications can be found at
www.siemens.com/lowvoltage/tenderspecifications

Use our conversion tool for quick and easy conversion to Siemens products **www.siemens.com/conversion-tool**

Siemens YouTube channel

- Power Distribution – SIVACON (general) **bit.ly/2m4oSLI**
- Siemens SIVACON S4 power distribution boards up to 4000 A **bit.ly/2krni6h**

Everything you need for your order

Refer to the Industry Mall for an overview of your products

- SIVACON S4 power distribution boards **sie.ag/2JUQwE4**
- ALPHA distribution boards **sie.ag/2kURLd8**
- SIMARIS planning tools **sie.ag/2m3oFbS**

Direct forwarding to the individual products in the Industry Mall by clicking on the article number in the catalog or by entering this web address incl. article number **www.siemens.com/product?Article No.**

Use the competence and experience of our experts at one of the production locations near you
www.siemens.com/sivaconS8-contact
or call
+49 (9131) 174-3072

Our certified SIVACON Technology Partners are also available to you for questions relating to the high quality of our low-voltage switchboards
www.siemens.com/sivacon-partnerfinder

The fast track to the experts

Contact persons in your region

We offer a comprehensive portfolio of services.
You can find your local contacts at
www.siemens.com/lowvoltage/systems/contact

You can find further information on services at
www.siemens.com/service-catalog

Competent expert advice on technical questions with a wide range of demand-optimized services for all our products and systems.

Assistance with technical queries is provided at
www.siemens.com/support-request

... can be found in our online services

Commissioning + operation

SIMARIS planning tools

The SIMARIS planning tools effectively assist you in your planning process. Project-specific IFC data (Building Information Modeling) for cross-package planning is also possible.
www.siemens.com/simaris

SIMARIS configuration

The SIMARIS configuration software supports the engineering process of the SIVACON and ALPHA distribution systems from planning right through to plant documentation.
www.siemens.com/simarisconfig

Manuals

Manuals are available for downloading in Siemens Industry Online Support (SIOS) at
www.siemens.com/lowvoltage/manuals

- Planning manual
  - SIVACON S8 – Technical planning information (107113936)
- Technical Manual
  - ALPHA distribution boards and terminal blocks (26556949)
- Getting Started
  - Dimensioning of small distribution boards for PV systems (104519844)
- Manual
  - SIVACON S4 (25909512)

Your product in detail

The Siemens Industry Online Support (SIOS) portal provides detailed technical information
www.siemens.com/lowvoltage/product-support

- Operating instructions
- Characteristic curves
- Certificates

Comprehensive mobile support via the Siemens Industry Online Support app available for download from the App Store and Play Store
You will find further information under:
www.siemens.com/support-app

Provision of 3D data (step and u3d data formats)

- Siemens Industry Mall
  www.siemens.com/lowvoltage/mall
- Image database
  www.siemens.com/lowvoltage/picturedb

Engineering data for CAD or CAE systems are available in the CAx Download Manager at
www.siemens.com/cax

Face-to-face or online training

Our training courses can be found at
www.siemens.com/sitrain-lowvoltage

- SIMARIS configuration (WT-LVASIMC)
- ALPHA 3200 low voltage switch boards – technic and software (LV-ALPHAT)
- ALPHA 3200 low voltage switch boards – mounting (LV-ALPHAPB)

Technical overview – Power distribution boards, motor control centers and distribution boards

The fast way to get you to our online services

This page provides you with comprehensive information and links on power distribution boards, motor control centers and distribution boards

www.siemens.com/lowvoltage/product-support (109769089)

© Siemens 2022

SIVACON and ALPHA distribution systems

Power distribution boards

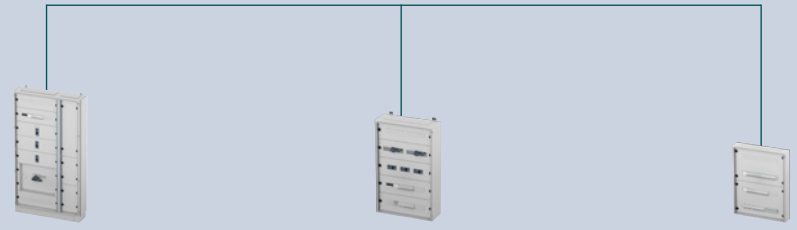


SIVACON S4

Basic data			
Rated current		A	4000 6300 with license
Busbar position			Top, bottom, rear
Overvoltage category			III/IV
Rated impulse withstand voltage U_{imp}		kV	12
Rated insulation voltage U_i		V	1000
Rated operational voltage U_e		V AC	690
Rated peak withstand current I_{pk}		kA	220
Rated short-time current I_{cw} (1 s)		kA	100
Degree of protection according to IEC 60529/EN 60529			IP40 + IPX1/IP55
Form of internal separation			4b
Protection class			I
Color			RAL 7035 (light gray)
Dimensions			
Height		mm	2000 Base 100/200
Width		mm	400 ... 1200
Depth		mm	400 ... 1200
Standards and specifications			
DIN			DIN EN 61439-1/-2
IEC			IEC 61439-1/-2
VDE			VDE 0660-600-1/-2
Operating personnel	Ordinary person		–
	Electrically skilled person		■
Approvals			VDE, EAC
Equipment			
Tested for resistance to internal arcing acc. to EN 61439-2 Supplement 1			–
Active protection against internal arcing			–
Reactive power compensation			–
Other			
Type of installation			Wall/back to back
Type of delivery	Flat pack/individual parts		■
	Pre-assembled without copper		■
	Pre-assembled with copper		■
More information			
			See page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

ALPHA UNIVERSAL distribution boards (NF technology)



ALPHA 800 UNIVERSAL	ALPHA 630 UNIVERSAL	ALPHA 125 UNIVERSAL
800	630	125
–	–	–
III	III	III
6	6	6
690	690	400
690	690	400
74	53	10
35	25	17
IP30/IP43/IP55	IP30/IP43/IP55	IP30/IP31D/IP43
1	1	1
I	I	I
RAL 7035 (light gray)	RAL 7035 (light gray)	RAL 7035 (light gray)
1800/2000	400/600/800/1000/1200/ 1600/1800/2000	400/600/800/1000/1200
300/600/900	600 + 250/900	600
400	250	140
DIN EN 61439-1/-2	DIN EN 61439-1/-2	DIN EN 61439-1/-3
IEC 61439-1/-2	IEC 61439-1/-2	IEC 61439-1/3
VDE 0660-600-1/-2	VDE 0660-600-1/-2	VDE 0660-600-1/-3
–	–	–
■	■	■
VDE	VDE	VDE
–	–	–
–	–	–
–	–	–
Wall	Wall	Wall
■	■	■
–	–	–
–	–	–
See page 15/122	See page 15/124	See page 15/130

15

© Siemens 2022

SIVACON and ALPHA distribution systems

			Power distribution boards and motor control centers	Power distribution boards	
					
			SIVACON S8	**ALPHA 3200**	**ALPHA 3200 Eco**
Basic data					
Rated current		A	7010	3200	3200
Busbar position			Top, rear	Rear	Center
Overvoltage category			IV	III/IV	III/IV
Rated impulse withstand voltage U_{imp}		kV	12 [1]	8	8
Rated insulation voltage U_i		V	1000	1000	1000
Rated operational voltage U_e		V AC	690	690	400
Rated peak withstand current I_{pk}		kA	330	165	165
Rated short-time current I_{cw} (1 s)		kA	150	75	75
Degree of protection according to IEC 60529/EN 60529			IP30 ... IP54	IP40 + IPX1/IP54	IP31/IP54
Form of internal separation			4b	2b	1
Protection class			I	I	I
Color			RAL 7035 (light gray)	RAL 7035 (light gray)	RAL 7035 (light gray)
Dimensions					
Height		mm	2000/2200 Base 100/200	2000 Base 100/200	2000 Base 100/200
Width		mm	200 ... 1400	350 ... 1400	350 ... 1100
Depth		mm	500 ... 1200	600	400/600
Standards and specifications					
DIN			DIN EN 61439-2	DIN EN 61439-1/-2	DIN EN 61439-1/-2
IEC			IEC 61439-2	IEC 61439-1/-2	IEC 61439-1/-2
VDE			VDE 0660-600-2	VDE 0660-600-2	VDE 0660-600-2
Operating personnel	Ordinary person		–	–	–
	Electrically skilled person		■	■	■
Approvals			DNV GL, ASTA, EAC, CCC, DEKRA	–	–
Equipment					
Tested for resistance to internal arcing acc. to EN 61439-2 Supplement 1			■	1 personal protection	–
Active protection against internal arcing			■	–	–
Reactive power compensation			■	■	–
Other					
Type of installation			Wall/back to back/ double-fronted	Wall/back to back	Wall/back to back
Type of delivery	Flat pack/individual parts		■	–	–
	Pre-assembled without copper		■	■	■
	Pre-assembled with copper		■	■	■
More information					
			See page 15/14	See page 15/16	See page 15/16

[1] Depending on the devices used

© Siemens 2022

ALPHA distribution boards (DIN technology)

Small distribution boards








ALPHA 1250	ALPHA 630	ALPHA 400	ALPHA 160	ALPHA SIMBOX XL	ALPHA SIMBOX WP
1250	630	400	160	63	63
–	–	–	–	–	–
III	III	III	II	II	II
8	6	6	6	–	–
690	690	690	690	–	1000
690	690	690	690	400	400
110	76	76	–	–	–
35	34	34	–	–	–
IP55	IP43/IP55	IP31/IP43/IP55	IP31/IP43/IP44	IP30	IP65
–	–	–	–	–	–
I	I/II	I/II	II	II	II
RAL 7035 (light gray)	RAL 7035 (light gray)	RAL 9016 (traffic white)/ RAL 7035 (light gray)	RAL 9016 (traffic white)/ RAL 7035 (light gray)	RAL 9010 (pure white)	RAL 7035 (light gray)
1950 Base 100	1950 Base 100	650/800/950/1100/ 1250/1400	500/650/800/950/1100	1- ... 4-tier	1- ... 4-tier
300/550/800/ 1050/1300	300/550/800/ 1050/1300	300/550/800/ 1050/1300	300/550	305	4 ... 18 MW
400	210/250/320	210	140	88/99	100/140/160
DIN EN 61439-1/-2	DIN EN 61439-1/-2	DIN EN 61439-1/-2/-3	DIN EN 61439-1/-3	DIN 43871	DIN EN 61439-1/-3, DIN 43871
IEC 61439-1/-2	IEC 61439-1/-2	IEC 61439-1/-2/-3	IEC 61439-1/-3	IEC 61439-1/-3	IEC 61439-1/-3
VDE 0660-600-1/-2	VDE 0660-600-1/-2	VDE 0660-600-1/-2/-3	VDE 0660-600-1/-3	DIN VDE 0603	DIN VDE 0603-1, VDE 0660-500/-504
–	–	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■
VDE, EAC	VDE, EAC	VDE, EAC	VDE, EAC	VDE, EAC	VDE, EAC
–	–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–
Surface mounting	Surface mounting	Surface mounting/ flush mounting	Surface mounting/ flush mounting	Flush mounting/ hollow wall/ surface mounting	Surface mounting
■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–
See page 15/152	See page 15/156	See page 15/160	See page 15/164	See page 15/196	See page 15/199

© Siemens 2022

SIVACON and ALPHA distribution systems

Additional options

To specify the options, add „-Z" to the complete article number and indicate the appropriate order code(s).

8GK.....-.....-.... -Z

Special colors for ALPHA

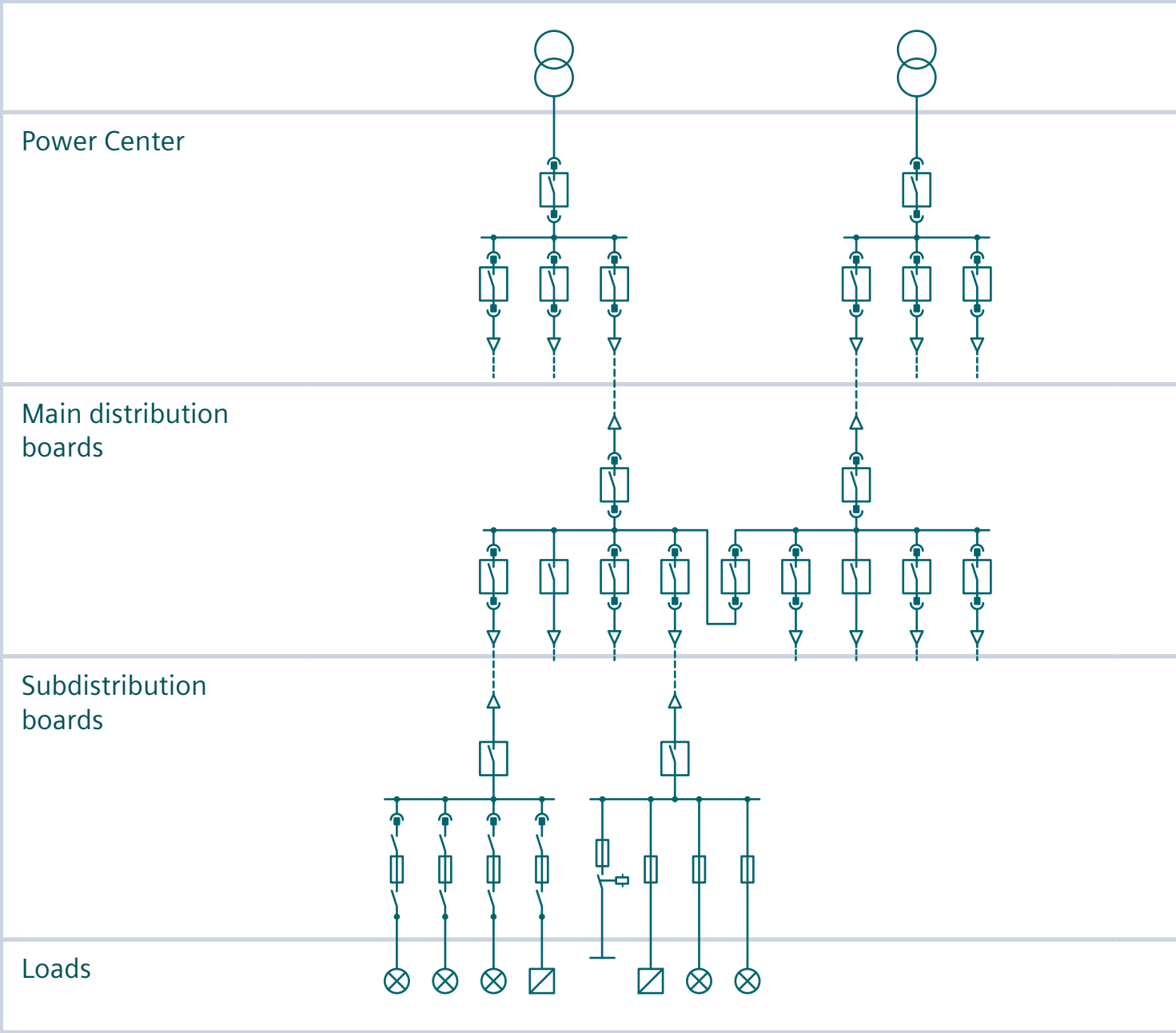
				Order code		
	RAL 1003, signal yellow	Semi-gloss	Smooth	C	2	7
	RAL 2000, yellow orange	Semi-gloss	Smooth	C	2	5
	RAL 3000, flame red	Silky gloss	Surface structure	C	3	1
	RAL 5005, signal blue	Semi-gloss	Smooth	C	2	3
	RAL 5010, gentian blue	Semi-gloss	Smooth	C	2	4
	RAL 5017, traffic blue	Silky gloss	Surface structure	C	2	2
	RAL 6018, yellow green	Semi-gloss	Smooth	C	2	6
	RAL 7032, pebble gray	Semi-gloss	Surface structure	C	1	3
	RAL 7033, cement gray	Semi-gloss	Surface structure	C	2	8
	RAL 7035, light gray	Semi-gloss	Smooth	C	1	1
			Surface structure	C	1	2
	RAL 7038, agate gray	Semi-gloss	Surface structure	C	1	4
	RAL 9001, cream	Semi-gloss	Smooth	C	2	1
	RAL 9002, gray white	Semi-gloss	Smooth	C	1	8
			Surface structure	C	1	9
		Silky gloss	Smooth	C	2	9
	RAL 9003, signal white	Semi-gloss	Surface structure	C	2	0
	RAL 9005, jet black	Semi-gloss	Smooth	C	1	6
			Surface structure	C	1	7
	RAL 9010, pure white	Semi-gloss	Smooth	C	1	5
			Surface structure	C	3	0
	RAL 9016, traffic white	Semi-gloss	Smooth	C	1	0

© Siemens 2022

© Siemens 2022

SIVACON and ALPHA distribution systems

Applications



© Siemens 2022

SIVACON S8



SIVACON S8



SIVACON S4



ALPHA 3200



ALPHA 3200 Eco



ALPHA UNIVERSAL (NF technology)



ALPHA (DIN technology)

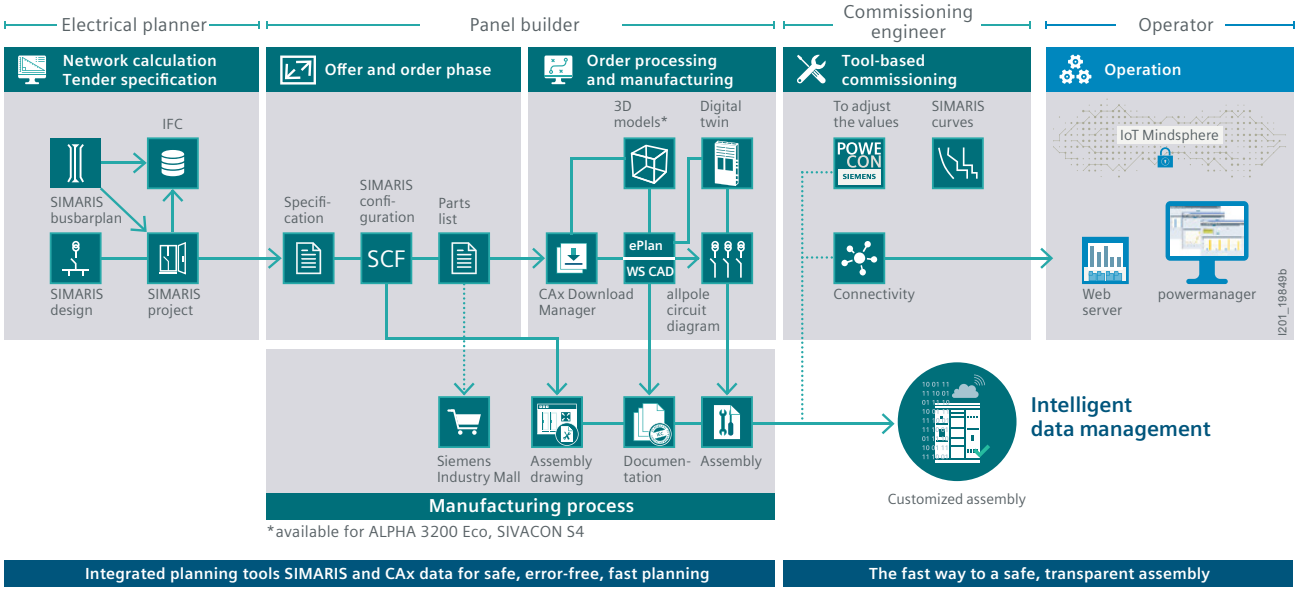


© Siemens 2022

SIMARIS planning tools

For planning and visualizing the power distribution system

From planning to operation

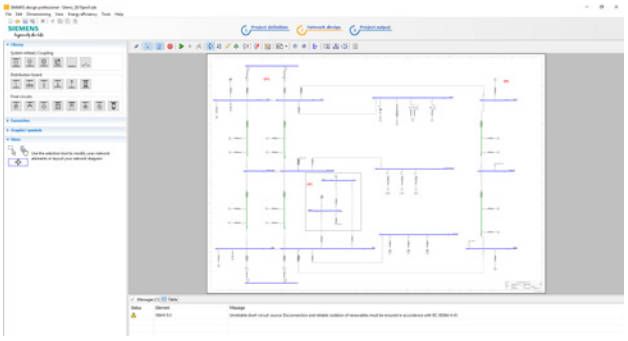


*available for ALPHA 3200 Eco, SIVACON S4

Integrated planning tools SIMARIS and CAx data for safe, error-free, fast planning

The fast way to a safe, transparent assembly

SIMARIS design

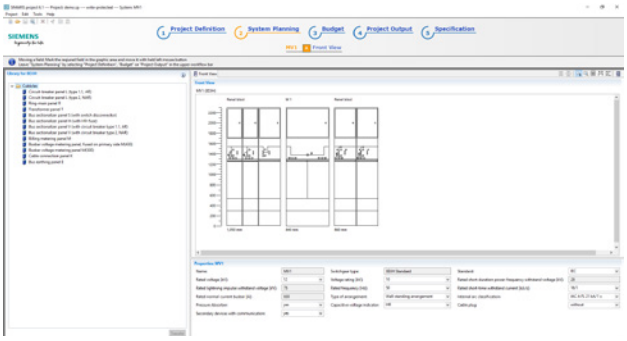


SIMARIS design is a planning tool for quick, effective network calculations and dimensioning of electrical power distribution systems for non-residential and industrial buildings.

- Dimensioning of electrical networks on the basis of real products according to acknowledged rules of technology and the applicable standards (VDE, IEC)
- Automatic selection of the appropriate components from the integrated product database

SIMARIS design forms part of SIMARIS Suite.
Free download of the SIMARIS Suite and further information at:
www.siemens.com/simarisdesign

SIMARIS project



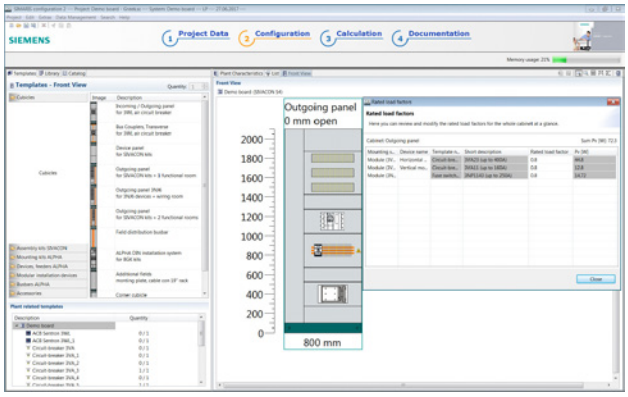
SIMARIS project is a planning tool for fast calculation of space requirements and electrical power distribution system budgets for non-residential and industrial buildings, and for generating specifications automatically.

- Import of projects created in SIMARIS design
- Export of 3D data in IFC 4.x format for BIM (Building Information Modeling)

SIMARIS project forms part of SIMARIS Suite.
Free download of the SIMARIS Suite and further information at:
www.siemens.com/simarisproject

© Siemens 2022

SIMARIS configuration

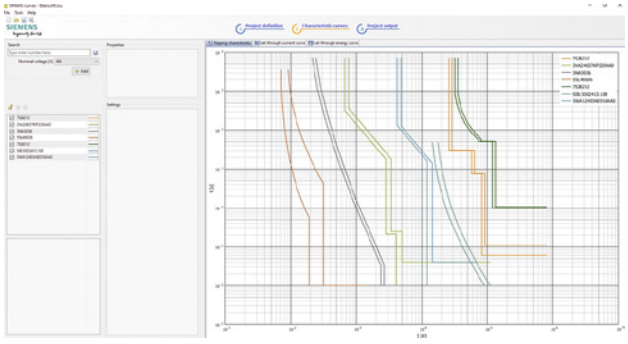


With the configuration software SIMARIS configuration, the SIVACON S8, ALPHA 3200, SIVACON S4 and ALPHA UNIVERSAL power distribution boards as well as the ALPHA distribution boards can be quickly and reliably configured.

- Comprehensive documentation of the installation with design verification acc. to IEC 61439
- Configuration of the devices from the SENTRON portfolio with the exact article numbers and integrated price calculation feature

Free download and further information at:
www.siemens.com/simarisconfig

SIMARIS curves



SIMARIS curves is a planning tool for visualizing and evaluating characteristic curves of Siemens low-voltage protection equipment and fuses (IEC) quickly and easily, including the possibility of simulating instrument settings.

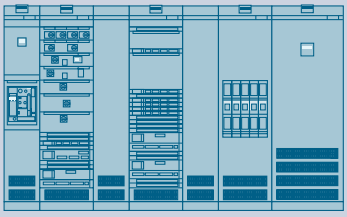
- Is available both as a PC version and also as an app for use on a tablet PC or a smartphone

SIMARIS curves forms part of SIMARIS Suite.
Free download of the SIMARIS Suite and further information at:
www.siemens.com/simariscurves

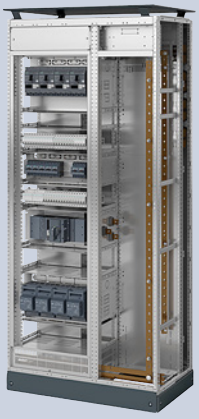
© Siemens 2022

SIVACON S8/SIVACON S4/ALPHA 3200/ ALPHA 3200 Eco system overview

SIVACON S8



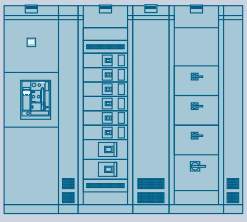






	Circuit breaker design	Fixed-mounted design	In-line design, plugged in
Devices	3WA, 3WL and 3VA	3VA, 3RV, 3NP, 3K... and 5S...	3NJ6
Installation system	Fixed-mounted Withdrawable	Fixed-mounted with front covers	Plug-in
Functions	Infeed, Outgoing feeder, Coupling	Outgoing cable feeders	Outgoing cable feeders
Rated values	6300 A	630 A	630 A
Connection type	Front or rear	Front	Front

SIVACON S4



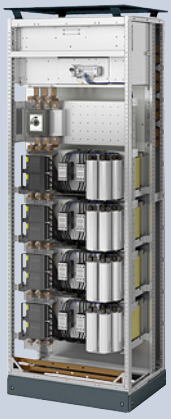


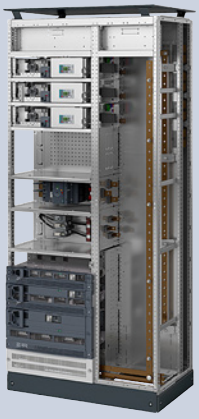




	Circuit breaker design	Fixed-mounted design	In-line design, plugged in
Devices	3WA	3WA, 3VA, 3NP1, Modular installation devices	3NJ6
Installation system	Fixed-mounted Withdrawable	Fixed-mounted with front covers or modular doors	Plug-in
Functions	Infeed, Outgoing feeder, Coupling)	Infeed Outgoing cable feeders	Outgoing cable feeders
Rated values	4000 A/6300 A with license	2000 A	630 A
Connection type	Front or rear	Front or rear	Front

© Siemens 2022




In-line design, fixed-mounted	Reactive power compensation	Active protection against internal arcings	Universal mounting design/ motor control center	Frequency converter technology
3NJ4	Capacitor units, controllers	Internal arcing protection system	3VA, 3RV, 3NP, 3K..., 3R..., 3UF, 3NJ6 and 3LD	SINAMICS G120 (6SL)
Fixed-mounted	Fixed-mounted	Fixed-mounted	Withdrawable Fixed-mounted with compartment doors Plug-in	Fixed-mounted (modules)
Outgoing cable feeders	Central compensation of reactive power	Active protection against internal arcings	Outgoing cable feeders Motor feeders (MCC)	Motor feeders (MCC)
630 A	Without inductor up to 600 kvar With inductor up to 500 kvar	Short-circuit-proof up to 100 kA at 690 V	630 A, 250 kW	132 kW
Front	Front	–	Front or rear	Front

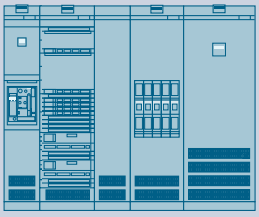



In-line design, fixed-mounted	Section for free configuration
3NJ4	Mounting panel structures
Fixed-mounted	Fixed-mounted
Outgoing cable feeders	Control equipment
630 A	–
Front	Front

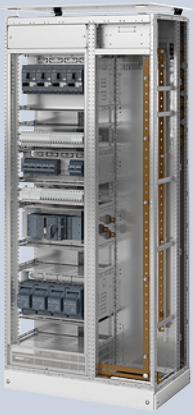
© Siemens 2022

SIVACON S8/SIVACON S4/ALPHA 3200/ ALPHA 3200 Eco system overview

ALPHA 3200



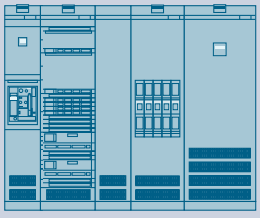






	Circuit breaker design	Fixed-mounted design	In-line design, plugged in
Devices	3WA and 3VA	3VA, 3RV, 3NP, 3K..	3NJ6
Installation system	Fixed-mounted Withdrawable	Fixed-mounted with front covers	Plug-in
Functions	Infeed Outgoing feeder Coupling	Outgoing cable feeders	Outgoing cable feeders
Rated values	3200 A	630 A	630 A
Connection type	Front or rear	Front	Front

ALPHA 3200 Eco





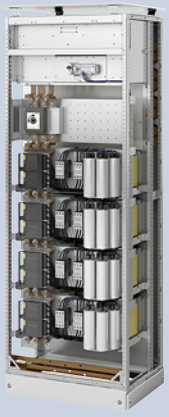




	Circuit breaker design	Molded case circuit breaker design	In-line design, fixed-mounted
Devices	3WA, 3WL10	3VA14 – 3VA15, 3VA24 – 3VA27	3NJ4
Installation system	Fixed-mounted Withdrawable Coupling up to 2000 A	Fixed-mounted	Fixed-mounted
Functions	Infeed Outgoing feeder	Infeed Outgoing feeder	Outgoing cable feeders
Rated values	3200 A	1600 A	630 A
Connection type	Front	Front	Front

© Siemens 2022





In-line design, fixed-mounted	Reactive power compensation
3NJ4	Capacitor units, controllers
Fixed-mounted	Fixed-mounted
Outgoing cable feeders	Central compensation of reactive power
630 A	Without inductor up to 600 kvar With inductor up to 500 kvar
Front	Front





ALPHA DIN modular installation system	Section for free configuration
ALPHA 8GK	Mounting panel structures
Fixed-mounted	Fixed-mounted
Branch circuits Transformer measurement	Control equipment
630 A	710 W
Front	Front

© Siemens 2022

System overview

SIVACON S4 power distribution boards

Frame and enclosure



Accessories for frame and enclosure



Hinges for covers



Locks

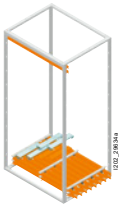


Mech. mounting parts

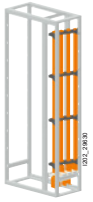


Compartment ID strips

Busbar systems



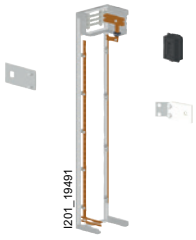
Main busbars



Vertical distribution busbars, cascaded



Vertical distribution busbars, non-cascaded



Cable section: N and PE elevations

Section expansion: Main busbar at top/at bottom



3WA
incoming feeder panels



3VA
outgoing feeder panels
3NP1 modular
installation devices



3NJ4
outgoing feeder
panels



3NJ6
outgoing feeder
panels



3WA
coupling panels



Mounting plates



Cable section



Corner sections

Note:
You will find a detailed range of accessories under section expansions.

© Siemens 2022

Section expansion: Main busbar at rear



3WA
incoming feeder panels



3VA
outgoing feeder panels
3NP1 modular
installation devices



3WA
coupling panels

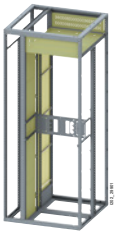


Mounting plates

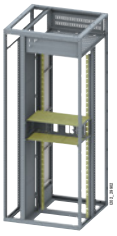
Internal separation



Form 1
Without separation



Form 2
Separation
+ busbar systems



Form 3
Separation
+ busbar systems
+ device compartments



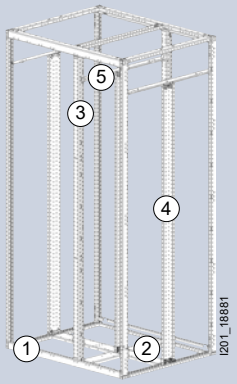
Form 4
Separation
+ busbar systems
+ device compartments
+ connections

Note:
You will find a detailed range of accessories under section expansions.

© Siemens 2022

Frame

For main busbar at top, at bottom and without



① Frame
② Bottom plate partition crossbar
③ Exterior intermediate upright
④ Interior side upright
⑤ Section division

Position of main busbar

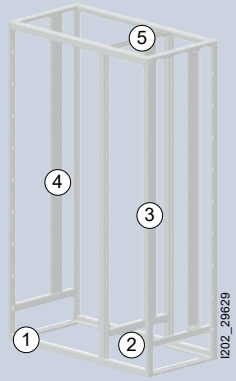
At top
At bottom
Without



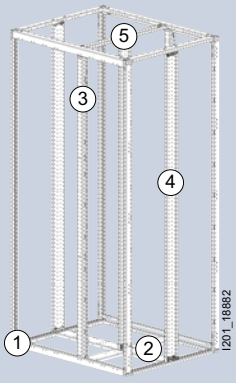
Width	Depth	❶ Frame	❷ Bottom plate partition crossbar	❸ Exterior intermediate upright	❹ Interior side upright	❺ Section division
400 mm	400 mm	8PQ1204-4BA01	–	–	8PQ3000-0BA65	–
	600 mm	8PQ1204-6BA01	–	–	8PQ3000-0BA01	–
	800 mm	8PQ1204-8BA01	–	–	8PQ3000-0BA02	–
600 mm	400 mm	8PQ1206-4BA01	–	–	8PQ3000-0BA65	–
	600 mm	8PQ1206-6BA01	–	–	8PQ3000-0BA01	–
	800 mm	8PQ1206-8BA01	–	–	8PQ3000-0BA02	–
800 mm	400 mm	8PQ1208-4BA01	8PQ3000-1BA38	8PQ3000-1BA43	8PQ3000-0BA65	8PQ3000-1BA31
	600 mm	8PQ1208-6BA01	8PQ3000-1BA40	8PQ3000-1BA43	8PQ3000-0BA01	8PQ3000-1BA32
	800 mm	8PQ1208-8BA01	2× 8PQ3000-1BA38	8PQ3000-1BA43	8PQ3000-0BA02	8PQ3000-1BA34
1000 mm	400 mm	8PQ1201-4BA02	8PQ3000-1BA38	8PQ3000-1BA43	8PQ3000-0BA65	8PQ3000-1BA31
	600 mm	8PQ1201-6BA02	8PQ3000-1BA40	8PQ3000-1BA43	8PQ3000-0BA01	8PQ3000-1BA32
	800 mm	8PQ1201-8BA03	2× 8PQ3000-1BA38	8PQ3000-1BA43	8PQ3000-0BA02	8PQ3000-1BA34
1200 mm	400 mm	8PQ1202-4BA02	8PQ3000-1BA38	8PQ3000-1BA43	8PQ3000-0BA65	8PQ3000-1BA31
	600 mm	8PQ1202-6BA02	8PQ3000-1BA40	8PQ3000-1BA43	8PQ3000-0BA01	8PQ3000-1BA32
	800 mm	8PQ1202-8BA02	2× 8PQ3000-1BA38	8PQ3000-1BA43	8PQ3000-0BA02	8PQ3000-1BA34

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

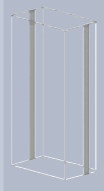


① Frame
② Bottom plate partition crossbar
③ Exterior intermediate upright
④ Interior side upright
⑤ Section division



① Frame
② Bottom plate partition crossbar
③ Exterior intermediate upright
④ Interior side upright
⑤ Section division






❹ Interior side upright	❺ Section division	❹ Interior side upright	❺ Section division
8PQ3000-0BA10	–	–	–
8PQ3000-3BA10	–	8PQ3000-0BA03	–
8PQ3000-3BA11	–	8PQ3000-0BA03	–
8PQ3000-0BA10	–	–	–
8PQ3000-3BA10	–	8PQ3000-0BA03	–
8PQ3000-3BA11	–	8PQ3000-0BA03	–
8PQ3000-0BA10	8PQ3000-0BA10	–	–
8PQ3000-3BA10	8PQ3000-3BA47	8PQ3000-0BA03	8PQ3000-1BA36
8PQ3000-3BA11	8PQ3000-3BA48	8PQ3000-0BA03	8PQ3000-1BA37
8PQ3000-0BA10	8PQ3000-0BA10	–	–
8PQ3000-3BA10	8PQ3000-3BA47	8PQ3000-0BA03	8PQ3000-1BA36
8PQ3000-3BA11	8PQ3000-3BA48	8PQ3000-0BA03	8PQ3000-1BA37
8PQ3000-0BA10	8PQ3000-0BA10	–	–
8PQ3000-3BA10	8PQ3000-3BA47	8PQ3000-0BA03	8PQ3000-1BA36
8PQ3000-3BA11	8PQ3000-3BA48	8PQ3000-0BA03	8PQ3000-1BA37

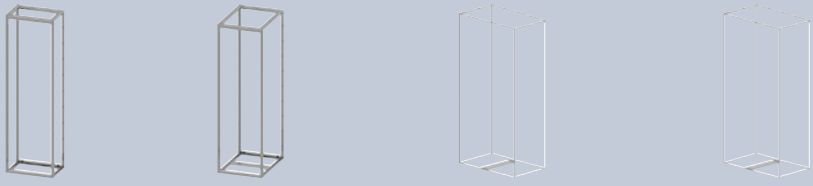
System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

Frame

For main busbar at rear

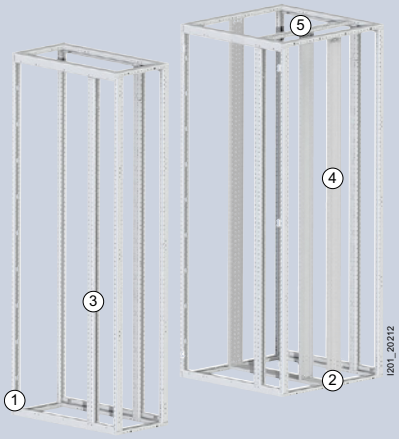
Position of main busbar | At rear



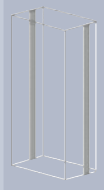
Width	Depth	Position of main busbar	❶ Frame Front		Rear	❷ Bottom plate partition crossbar	
						Depth 400 mm	Depth 600 mm
600 mm	800 mm		8PQ1206-8BA01		–	–	–
	1000 mm		8PQ1206-4BA01	+	8PQ1206-6BA01	–	–
	1200 mm		8PQ1206-4BA01	+	8PQ1206-8BA01	–	–
		Duplex	8PQ1206-4BA01	+	8PQ1206-8BA01	–	–
800 mm	800 mm		8PQ1208-8BA01		–	8PQ3000-1BA38	–
	1000 mm		8PQ1208-4BA01	+	8PQ1208-6BA01	8PQ3000-1BA38	8PQ3000-1BA40
	1200 mm		8PQ1208-4BA01	+	8PQ1208-8BA01	3× 8PQ3000-1BA38	–
		Duplex	8PQ1208-4BA01	+	8PQ1208-8BA01	3× 8PQ3000-1BA38	–
1000 mm	800 mm		8PQ1201-8BA03		–	8PQ3000-1BA38	–
	1000 mm		8PQ1201-4BA02	+	8PQ1201-6BA02	8PQ3000-1BA38	8PQ3000-1BA40
	1200 mm		8PQ1201-4BA02	+	8PQ1201-8BA03	3× 8PQ3000-1BA38	–
		Duplex	8PQ1201-4BA02	+	8PQ1201-8BA03	3× 8PQ3000-1BA38	–

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022



① Frame
② Bottom plate partition crossbar
③ Exterior intermediate upright
④ Interior side upright
⑤ Section division

 ❸ Exterior intermediate upright	 ❹ Interior side upright	 ❺ Section division
–	8PQ3000-0BA03	–
–	8PQ3000-0BA03	–
–	8PQ3000-0BA03	–
–	8PQ3000-0BA03	–
8PQ3000-1BA43	8PQ3000-0BA03	8PQ3000-1BA37
8PQ3000-1BA43	8PQ3000-0BA03	8PQ3000-1BA36
8PQ3000-1BA43	8PQ3000-0BA03	8PQ3000-1BA37
8PQ3000-1BA43	8PQ3000-0BA03	8PQ3000-1BA37
8PQ3000-1BA43	8PQ3000-0BA03	8PQ3000-1BA37
8PQ3000-1BA43	8PQ3000-0BA03	8PQ3000-1BA36
8PQ3000-1BA43	8PQ3000-0BA03	8PQ3000-1BA37
8PQ3000-1BA43	8PQ3000-0BA03	8PQ3000-1BA37

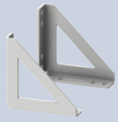
System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

Frame

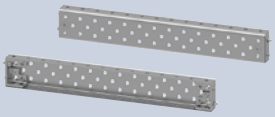
Accessories

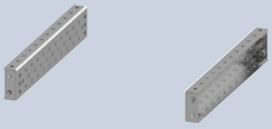
Frame reinforcement



Use	Scope of supply	Article No.
For frame widths from 1000 mm	2 units	8PQ9400-0BA35

Crossbars

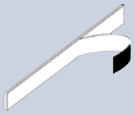




Version	Width	Crossbar length	Scope of supply	Article No.
–	400 mm	350 mm	2 units	8PQ3000-0BA12
	600 mm	550 mm	2 units	8PQ3000-0BA71
	800 mm	750 mm	2 units	8PQ3000-0BA72
	1000 mm	950 mm	2 units	8PQ3000-0BA84
	1200 mm	1150 mm	2 units	8PQ3000-0BA85
Without uprights	400 mm	300 mm	2 units	8PQ3000-0BA10
	600 mm	500 mm	2 units	8PQ3000-1BA24
	800 mm	700 mm	2 units	8PQ3000-1BA25
With uprights	600 mm	300 mm	2 units	8PQ3000-0BA10
	800 mm	300 mm	2 units	8PQ3000-0BA10

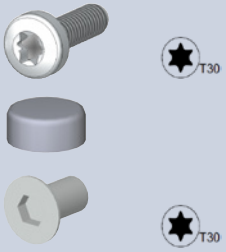
Forming rows of frames





Version	Scope of supply	Article No.
Frame connection	6 units	8PQ1204-4BA05
Set of IP55 seals	5.5 m	8PQ1204-4BA04

Self-tapping screws



Type	Version	Scope of supply	Article No.
Cylinder-head screws	M6 × 10 mm	100 units	8PQ9500-0BA34
	M6 × 16 mm	100 units	8PQ9500-0BA32
	M6 × 20 mm	100 units	8PQ9500-0BA31
Covering caps	M6, RAL 7035	100 units	8PQ9400-0BA14
Countersunk screws	M6 × 12 mm	100 units	8PQ9500-1BA07

Lifting eyebolts (Transport aids)



Version	Scope of supply	Article No.
M12	4 units	8PQ9400-0BA11

Lifting brackets (Transport aids)



Width	Depth	Scope of supply	Article No.
800 mm	–	2 units	8PQ3000-1BA01
850 mm	–	2 units	8PQ3000-2BA38
1000 mm	–	2 units	8PQ3000-1BA02
1200 mm	–	2 units	8PQ3000-1BA03
–	800 mm	2 units	8PQ3000-1BA01
	1000 mm	2 units	8PQ3000-3BA70 new
	1200 mm	2 units	8PQ3000-3BA71 new

System overview, page 15/18

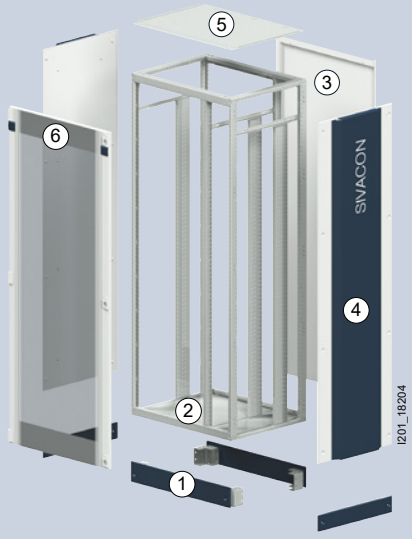
© Siemens 2022

System overview, page 15/18

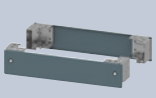
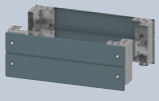
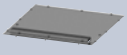
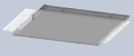
© Siemens 2022

Enclosure

Paneling sections, main busbar at top/at bottom

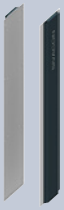
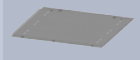
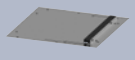


Position of main busbar At top / At bottom

		❶ Bases			❷ Bottom plates		
							
Width	**Depth**	**Height 100 mm**	**200 mm**	**Height 100 mm**	**IP40 cable entry**	**IP55**	**IP20**
200 mm	400 mm	–	–	–	–	8PQ2302-4BA04	–
	600 mm	–	–	–	–	8PQ2302-6BA04	–
	800 mm	–	–	–	–	2× 8PQ2302-4BA04	–
400 mm	400 mm	8PQ1014-0BA01	8PQ1024-0BA01	8PQ1010-4BA01	8PQ2304-4BA06	8PQ2304-4BA05	8PQ2304-4BA14
	600 mm	8PQ1014-0BA01	8PQ1024-0BA01	8PQ1010-6BA01	8PQ2306-4BA06	8PQ2306-4BA05	8PQ2304-6BA11
	800 mm	8PQ1014-0BA01	8PQ1024-0BA01	8PQ1010-8BA01	2× 8PQ2304-4BA06	2× 8PQ2304-4BA05	8PQ2304-8BA05
600 mm	400 mm	8PQ1016-0BA01	8PQ1026-0BA01	8PQ1010-4BA01	8PQ2306-4BA06	8PQ2306-4BA05	8PQ2306-4BA10
	600 mm	8PQ1016-0BA01	8PQ1026-0BA01	8PQ1010-6BA01	8PQ2306-6BA06	8PQ2306-6BA05	8PQ2306-6BA16
	800 mm	8PQ1016-0BA01	8PQ1026-0BA01	8PQ1010-8BA01	2× 8PQ2306-4BA06	2× 8PQ2306-4BA05	8PQ2306-8BA05
800 mm	400 mm	8PQ1018-0BA01	8PQ1028-0BA01	8PQ1010-4BA01	8PQ2308-4BA06	8PQ2308-4BA05	8PQ2308-4BA13
	600 mm	8PQ1018-0BA01	8PQ1028-0BA01	8PQ1010-6BA01	8PQ2308-6BA06	8PQ2308-6BA05	8PQ2308-6BA13
	800 mm	8PQ1018-0BA01	8PQ1028-0BA01	8PQ1010-8BA01	2× 8PQ2308-4BA06	2× 8PQ2308-4BA05	8PQ2308-8BA10
1000 mm	400 mm	8PQ1011-0BA01	8PQ1021-0BA01	8PQ1010-4BA01	–	8PQ2301-4BA04	8PQ2301-4BA06
	600 mm	8PQ1011-0BA01	8PQ1021-0BA01	8PQ1010-6BA01	–	–	8PQ2301-6BA05
	800 mm	8PQ1011-0BA01	8PQ1021-0BA01	8PQ1010-8BA01	–	2× 8PQ2301-4BA04	8PQ2301-8BA04
1200 mm	400 mm	8PQ1012-0BA01	8PQ1022-0BA01	8PQ1010-4BA01	–	–	8PQ2302-4BA05
	600 mm	8PQ1012-0BA01	8PQ1022-0BA01	8PQ1010-6BA01	–	–	8PQ2302-6BA05
	800 mm	8PQ1012-0BA01	8PQ1022-0BA01	8PQ1010-8BA01	–	–	8PQ2302-8BA04

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

❸ Rear panels		❹ Side panels		❺ Top plates			
							
IP40	IP55	IP55	IP55 with design strip	IP40	IP40 cable entry	IPX1 upgrade	IP55
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
8PQ2420-4BA02	8PQ2420-4BA01	8PQ2520-4BA02	8PQ2520-4BA01	8PQ2304-4BA02	8PQ2304-4BA03	8PQ2304-4BA04	8PQ2304-4BA01
8PQ2420-4BA02	8PQ2420-4BA01	8PQ2520-6BA02	8PQ2520-6BA01	8PQ2304-6BA02	8PQ2304-6BA03	8PQ2304-6BA04	8PQ2304-6BA01
8PQ2420-4BA02	8PQ2420-4BA01	8PQ2520-8BA02	8PQ2520-8BA01	8PQ2304-8BA02	8PQ2304-8BA03	8PQ2304-8BA04	8PQ2304-8BA01
8PQ2420-6BA02	8PQ2420-6BA01	8PQ2520-4BA02	8PQ2520-4BA01	8PQ2306-4BA02	8PQ2306-4BA03	8PQ2306-4BA04	8PQ2306-4BA01
8PQ2420-6BA02	8PQ2420-6BA01	8PQ2520-6BA02	8PQ2520-6BA01	8PQ2306-6BA02	8PQ2306-6BA03	8PQ2306-6BA04	8PQ2306-6BA01
8PQ2420-6BA02	8PQ2420-6BA01	8PQ2520-8BA02	8PQ2520-8BA01	8PQ2306-8BA02	8PQ2306-8BA03	8PQ2306-8BA04	8PQ2306-8BA01
8PQ2420-8BA02	8PQ2420-8BA01	8PQ2520-4BA02	8PQ2520-4BA01	8PQ2308-4BA02	8PQ2308-4BA03	8PQ2308-4BA04	8PQ2308-4BA01
8PQ2420-8BA02	8PQ2420-8BA01	8PQ2520-6BA02	8PQ2520-6BA01	8PQ2308-6BA02	8PQ2308-6BA03	8PQ2308-6BA04	8PQ2308-6BA01
8PQ2420-8BA02	8PQ2420-8BA01	8PQ2520-8BA02	8PQ2520-8BA01	8PQ2308-8BA02	8PQ2308-8BA03	8PQ2308-8BA04	8PQ2308-8BA01
8PQ2420-1BA02	8PQ2420-1BA01	8PQ2520-4BA02	8PQ2520-4BA01	8PQ2301-4BA02	–	8PQ2301-4BA03	8PQ2301-4BA01
8PQ2420-1BA02	8PQ2420-1BA01	8PQ2520-6BA02	8PQ2520-6BA01	8PQ2301-6BA02	–	8PQ2301-6BA03	8PQ2301-6BA01
8PQ2420-1BA02	8PQ2420-1BA01	8PQ2520-8BA02	8PQ2520-8BA01	8PQ2301-8BA02	–	8PQ2301-8BA03	8PQ2301-8BA01
8PQ2420-2BA02	8PQ2420-2BA01	8PQ2520-4BA02	8PQ2520-4BA01	8PQ2302-4BA02	–	8PQ2302-4BA03	8PQ2302-4BA01
8PQ2420-2BA02	8PQ2420-2BA01	8PQ2520-6BA02	8PQ2520-6BA01	8PQ2302-6BA02	–	8PQ2302-6BA03	8PQ2302-6BA01
8PQ2420-2BA02	8PQ2420-2BA01	8PQ2520-8BA02	8PQ2520-8BA01	8PQ2302-8BA02	–	8PQ2302-8BA03	8PQ2302-8BA01

System overview, page 15/18

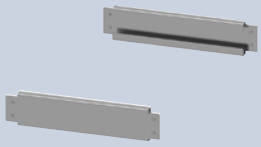
© Siemens 2022

Enclosure

Paneling sections, main busbar at top/at bottom

Accessories

Reinforcements for transport



Height	Width/depth	Article No.
100 mm	400 mm	8PQ1014-0BA02
	600 mm	8PQ1016-0BA02
	800 mm	8PQ1018-0BA02
	1000 mm	8PQ1011-1BA01
	1200 mm	8PQ1012-2BA01

System overview, page 15/18

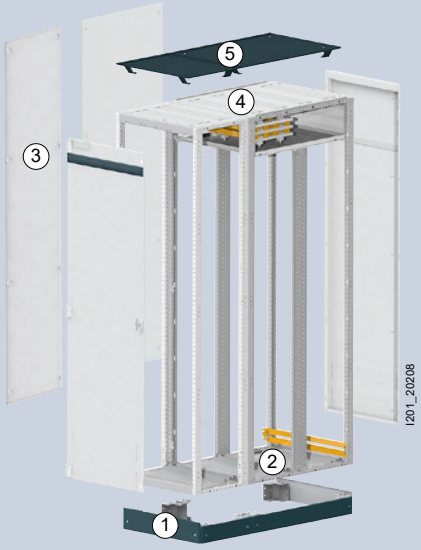
© Siemens 2022

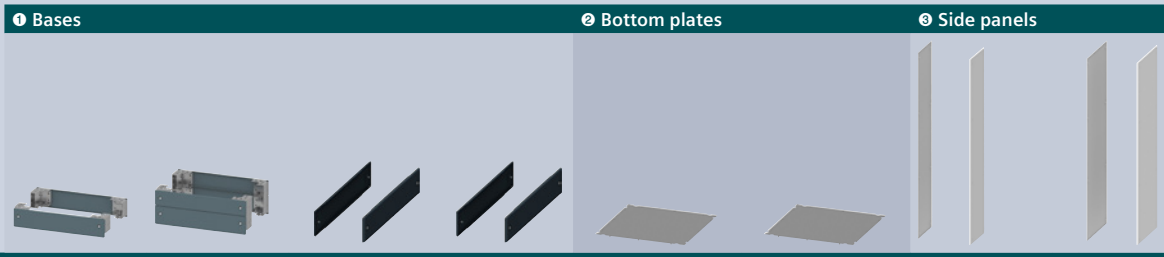
System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

Enclosure

Paneling sections, main busbar at rear new

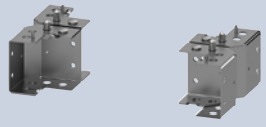




Width	Depth	Height		Height		IP55		IP55		IP55	
		100 mm	200 mm	100 mm	200 mm						
400 mm	800 mm	8PQ1014-0BA01	8PQ1024-0BA01	8PQ1010-8BA01	–	2×	8PQ2304-4BA05	–		8PQ2520-8BA02	–
	1000 mm	8PQ1014-0BA01	8PQ1024-0BA01	8PQ1010-4BA01	8PQ1010-6BA01		8PQ2304-4BA05	+	8PQ2306-4BA05	8PQ2520-4BA02	+ 8PQ2520-6BA02
	1200 mm	8PQ1014-0BA01	8PQ1024-0BA01	8PQ1010-4BA01	8PQ1010-8BA01	3×	8PQ2304-4BA05	–		8PQ2520-4BA02	+ 8PQ2520-8BA02
600 mm	800 mm	8PQ1016-0BA01	8PQ1026-0BA01	8PQ1010-8BA01	–	2×	8PQ2306-4BA05	–		8PQ2520-8BA02	–
	1000 mm	8PQ1016-0BA01	8PQ1026-0BA01	8PQ1010-4BA01	8PQ1010-6BA01		8PQ2306-4BA05	+	8PQ2306-6BA05	8PQ2520-4BA02	+ 8PQ2520-6BA02
	1200 mm	8PQ1016-0BA01	8PQ1026-0BA01	8PQ1010-4BA01	8PQ1010-8BA01	3×	8PQ2306-4BA05	–		8PQ2520-4BA02	+ 8PQ2520-8BA02
800 mm	800 mm	8PQ1018-0BA01	8PQ1028-0BA01	8PQ1010-8BA01	–	2×	8PQ2308-4BA05	–		8PQ2520-8BA02	–
	1000 mm	8PQ1018-0BA01	8PQ1028-0BA01	8PQ1010-4BA01	8PQ1010-6BA01		8PQ2308-4BA05	+	8PQ2308-6BA05	8PQ2520-4BA02	+ 8PQ2520-6BA02
	1200 mm	8PQ1018-0BA01	8PQ1028-0BA01	8PQ1010-4BA01	8PQ1010-8BA01	3×	8PQ2308-4BA05	–		8PQ2520-4BA02	+ 8PQ2520-8BA02
1000 mm	800 mm	8PQ1011-0BA01	8PQ1021-0BA01	8PQ1010-8BA01	–	2×	8PQ2301-4BA04	–		8PQ2520-8BA02	–
	1000 mm	8PQ1011-0BA01	8PQ1021-0BA01	8PQ1010-4BA01	8PQ1010-6BA01		8PQ2301-4BA04	+	8PQ2301-6BA06	8PQ2520-4BA02	+ 8PQ2520-6BA02
	1200 mm	8PQ1011-0BA01	8PQ1021-0BA01	8PQ1010-4BA01	8PQ1010-8BA01	3×	8PQ2301-4BA04	–		8PQ2520-4BA02	+ 8PQ2520-8BA02
1200 mm	800 mm	8PQ1012-0BA01	8PQ1022-0BA01	8PQ1010-8BA01	–	4×	8PQ2306-4BA05	–		8PQ2520-8BA02	–
	1000 mm	8PQ1012-0BA01	8PQ1022-0BA01	8PQ1010-4BA01	8PQ1010-6BA01	2×	8PQ2306-4BA05	2×	8PQ2306-6BA05	8PQ2520-4BA02	+ 8PQ2520-6BA02
	1200 mm	8PQ1012-0BA01	8PQ1022-0BA01	8PQ1010-4BA01	8PQ1010-8BA01	6×	8PQ2306-4BA05	–		8PQ2520-4BA02	+ 8PQ2520-8BA02

Accessories

Base corner pieces for depths of 1000 mm and 1200 mm



Height	Article No.
100 mm	8PQ1010-1BA01
200 mm	8PQ1020-1BA01

15

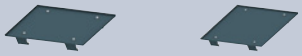
System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

❹ Top plates



❺ Top plate attachment



IP40		IP40	IP55		IP55	IP40 cable entry		IP40 cable entry	IPX1		IPX1
8PQ2304-8BA02		–	8PQ2304-8BA01		–	–		8PQ2304-8BA08	8PQ2304-8BA04		–
8PQ2304-4BA02	+	8PQ2304-6BA02	8PQ2304-4BA01	+	8PQ2304-6BA01	8PQ2304-4BA02	+	8PQ2304-6BA13	8PQ2304-4BA15	+	8PQ2304-6BA12
8PQ2304-4BA02	+	8PQ2304-8BA02	8PQ2304-4BA01	+	8PQ2304-8BA01	8PQ2304-8BA08	+	8PQ2304-4BA16	8PQ2304-4BA15	+	8PQ2304-8BA07
8PQ2306-8BA02		–	8PQ2306-8BA01		–	–		8PQ2306-8BA08	8PQ2306-8BA04		–
8PQ2306-4BA02	+	8PQ2306-6BA02	8PQ2306-4BA01	+	8PQ2306-6BA01	8PQ2306-4BA02	+	8PQ2306-6BA18	8PQ2306-4BA11	+	8PQ2306-6BA17
8PQ2306-4BA02	+	8PQ2306-8BA02	8PQ2306-4BA01	+	8PQ2306-8BA01	8PQ2306-4BA12	+	8PQ2306-8BA08	8PQ2306-4BA11	+	8PQ2306-8BA07
8PQ2308-8BA02		–	8PQ2308-8BA01		–	–		8PQ2308-8BA13	8PQ2308-8BA04		–
8PQ2308-4BA02	+	8PQ2308-6BA02	8PQ2308-4BA01	+	8PQ2308-6BA01	8PQ2308-4BA02	+	8PQ2308-6BA15	8PQ2308-4BA14	+	8PQ2308-6BA14
8PQ2308-4BA02	+	8PQ2308-8BA02	8PQ2308-4BA01	+	8PQ2308-8BA01	8PQ2308-4BA15	+	8PQ2308-8BA13	8PQ2308-4BA14	+	8PQ2308-8BA12
8PQ2301-8BA02		–	8PQ2301-8BA01		–	–		8PQ2301-8BA07	8PQ2301-8BA03		–
8PQ2301-4BA02	+	8PQ2301-6BA02	8PQ2301-4BA01	+	8PQ2301-6BA01	8PQ2301-4BA02	+	8PQ2301-6BA08	8PQ2301-4BA07	+	8PQ2301-6BA07
8PQ2301-4BA02	+	8PQ2301-8BA02	8PQ2301-4BA01	+	8PQ2301-8BA01	8PQ2301-4BA08	+	8PQ2301-8BA07	8PQ2301-4BA07	+	8PQ2301-8BA06
8PQ2302-8BA02		–	8PQ2302-8BA01		-	–		8PQ2302-8BA07	8PQ2302-8BA03		–
8PQ2302-4BA02	+	8PQ2302-6BA02	8PQ2302-4BA01	+	8PQ2302-6BA01	8PQ2302-4BA02	+	8PQ2302-6BA07	8PQ2302-4BA06	+	8PQ2302-6BA06
8PQ2302-4BA02	+	8PQ2302-8BA02	8PQ2302-4BA01	+	8PQ2302-8BA01	8PQ2302-4BA07	+	8PQ2302-8BA07	8PQ2302-4BA06	+	8PQ2302-8BA06

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

Enclosure

Paneling sections



Doors

		With double-bit lock			For profile semicylinder		
							
Hinge	**Width**	**IP40**	**IP55**	**IP55 glass doors**	**IP40**	**IP55**	**IP55 glass doors**
Left	200 mm	–	–	–	–	–	–
	400 mm	8PQ2197-4BA08	8PQ2197-4BA05	–	8PQ2197-4BA06	8PQ2197-4BA03	–
	600 mm	8PQ2197-6BA06	8PQ2197-6BA03	8PQ2197-6BA10	8PQ2197-6BA04	8PQ2197-6BA01	8PQ2197-6BA07
	800 mm	8PQ2197-8BA06	8PQ2197-8BA03	8PQ2197-8BA10	8PQ2197-8BA04	8PQ2197-8BA01	8PQ2197-8BA07
	1000 mm	8PQ2197-1BA06	8PQ2197-1BA03	8PQ2197-1BA10	8PQ2197-1BA07	8PQ2197-1BA04	8PQ2197-1BA11
Right	200 mm	–	–	–	–	–	–
	400 mm	8PQ2197-4BA11	8PQ2197-4BA10	–	8PQ2197-4BA07	8PQ2197-4BA04	–
	600 mm	8PQ2197-6BA13	8PQ2197-6BA12	8PQ2197-6BA14	8PQ2197-6BA05	8PQ2197-6BA02	8PQ2197-6BA08
	800 mm	8PQ2197-8BA13	8PQ2197-8BA12	8PQ2197-8BA14	8PQ2197-8BA05	8PQ2197-8BA02	8PQ2197-8BA08
	1000 mm	8PQ2197-1BA18	8PQ2197-1BA17	8PQ2197-1BA20	8PQ2197-1BA08	8PQ2197-1BA05	8PQ2197-1BA12

15

Accessories

Double-bit lock or flat cylinder

	Version	Article No.
	Rotary handles with flat cylinder • Incl. key • Identical key type	8PQ9400-0BA07
	Rotary handles with two-way interlocking mechanism	8PQ9400-0BA08
	Coupling bars	8PQ9400-0BA27
	Locking rods	8PQ9400-0BA37
	Bar guides	8PQ9400-0BA36

Profile semicylinders

	Version	Article No.
	Rotary handles for profile semicylinders	8PQ9400-0BA41
	Coupling bars	8PQ9400-0BA28
	Locking rods	8PQ9400-0BA38
	Bar guides	8PQ9400-0BA36
	Profile semicylinders with key • Acc. to DIN 18252/18254 • With identical keys (key number 333)	8PQ9400-0BA26

System overview, page 15/18

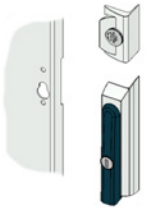
© Siemens 2022

Frame paneling	❷ Outer cover	
		
IP30	**IP40**	**IP55**
–	8PQ2197-2BA15	8PQ2197-2BA14
–	8PQ2197-4BA02	8PQ2197-4BA01
8PQ2197-6BA11	–	–
8PQ2197-8BA11	–	–
–	–	–
–	8PQ2197-2BA15	8PQ2197-2BA14
–	8PQ2197-4BA02	8PQ2197-4BA01
8PQ2197-6BA11	–	–
8PQ2197-8BA11	–	–
–	–	–

15

Door cutouts

Double-bit lock or flat cylinder



Profile semicylinder



System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

Enclosure

Paneling sections

Accessories

Cubicle keys



Version	Scope of supply	Article No.
3 mm double bit	10 units	8PQ9400-0BA12

Inner door struts



Height	Article No.
1975 mm	8PQ2197-0BA10

Cubicle ID plate



Version	Article No.
SIVACON designed by Siemens	8PQ9400-0BA06

Door hinges



Version	Scope of supply	Article No.
Suitable for modular or section doors	2 units	8PQ9400-0BA55

System overview, page 15/18

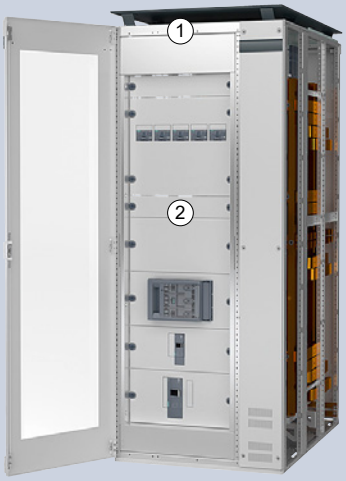
© Siemens 2022

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

Enclosure

Internal covers



Position of main busbar	At top		Without	
	❶ Masking frames			
				
Width	**Fixed**	**Swivel**	**Fixed**	**Swivel**
600 mm	8PQ2000-6BA03	8PQ2000-6BA02	8PQ2000-6BA04	8PQ2000-6BA01
800 mm	8PQ2000-8BA03	8PQ2000-8BA02	8PQ2000-8BA04	8PQ2000-8BA01

	❷ Covers	
		
Height	**Width 600 mm**	**Width 800 mm**
50 mm	8PQ2005-6BA01	8PQ2005-8BA01
100 mm	8PQ2010-6BA01	8PQ2010-8BA01
150 mm	8PQ2015-6BA02	8PQ2015-8BA02
200 mm	8PQ2020-6BA01	8PQ2020-8BA01
250 mm	8PQ2025-6BA01	8PQ2025-8BA01
300 mm	8PQ2030-6BA01	8PQ2030-8BA01
350 mm	8PQ2035-6BA01	8PQ2035-8BA01
400 mm	8PQ2040-6BA01	8PQ2040-8BA01
500 mm	8PQ2050-6BA01	8PQ2050-8BA01
550 mm	8PQ2055-6BA01	8PQ2055-8BA01
600 mm	8PQ2060-6BA01	8PQ2060-8BA01
650 mm	8PQ2065-6BA01	8PQ2065-8BA01
800 mm	8PQ2080-6BA01	8PQ2080-8BA01

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

Accessories

Covers, ventilated



Height	Width	Article No.
100 mm	600 mm	8PQ2010-6BA02
	800 mm	8PQ2010-8BA02

Quick-release lock



Version	Scope of supply	Article No.
SIVACON - Blue green basic	20 units	8PQ9400-0BA54

Hinges for covers



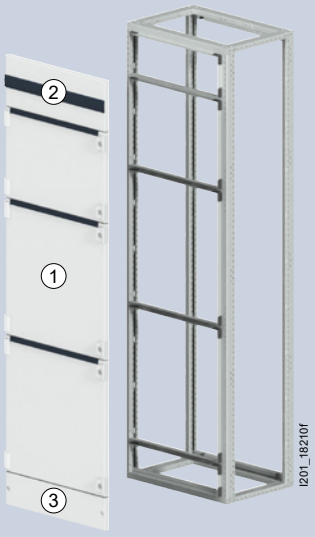
Version	Scope of supply	Article No.
• Hinges, incl. fixing accessories • From a masking frame height of 150 mm	1 set	8PQ2000-0BA08

System overview, page 15/18

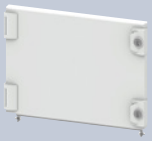
© Siemens 2022

Enclosure

Compartment doors



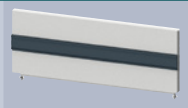
① Device compartments

		Compartment doors		Covers	
					
Width	**Height**	**IP4X**	**IP55 upgrade**	**IP4X**	**IP55 upgrade**
400 mm	50 mm	–	–	8PQ2005-4BA03	8PQ2005-4BA01
	100 mm	–	–	8PQ2010-4BA02	8PQ2010-4BA01
	150 mm	8PQ2015-4BA04	8PQ2015-4BA05	–	–
	200 mm	8PQ2020-4BA01	8PQ2020-4BA03	–	–
	250 mm	8PQ2025-4BA01	8PQ2025-4BA02	–	–
	300 mm	8PQ2030-4BA01	8PQ2030-4BA02	–	–
	350 mm	8PQ2035-4BA01	8PQ2035-4BA02	–	–
	400 mm	8PQ2040-4BA01	8PQ2040-4BA03	–	–
	450 mm	8PQ2045-4BA01	8PQ2045-4BA02	–	–
	500 mm	8PQ2050-4BA01	8PQ2050-4BA02	–	–
	550 mm	8PQ2055-4BA11	8PQ2055-4BA07	–	–
	600 mm	8PQ2060-4BA01	8PQ2060-4BA03	–	–
	650 mm	8PQ2065-4BA01	8PQ2065-4BA02	–	–
	700 mm	8PQ2070-4BA07	8PQ2070-4BA08	–	–
	750 mm	8PQ2072-4BA01	8PQ2075-4BA01	–	–
	800 mm	8PQ2080-4BA01	8PQ2080-4BA04	–	–
600 mm	50 mm	–	–	8PQ2005-6BA04	8PQ2005-6BA03
	100 mm	–	–	8PQ2010-6BA04	8PQ2010-6BA03
	150 mm	8PQ2015-6BA10	8PQ2015-6BA12	–	–
	200 mm	8PQ2020-6BA14	8PQ2020-6BA15	–	–
	250 mm	8PQ2025-6BA07	8PQ2025-6BA08	–	–
	300 mm	8PQ2030-6BA10	8PQ2030-6BA12	–	–
	350 mm	8PQ2035-6BA12	8PQ2035-6BA13	–	–
	400 mm	8PQ2040-6BA12	8PQ2040-6BA13	–	–
	450 mm	8PQ2045-6BA05	8PQ2045-6BA06	–	–
	500 mm	8PQ2050-6BA03	8PQ2050-6BA04	–	–
	550 mm	8PQ2055-6BA04	8PQ2055-6BA06	–	–
	600 mm	8PQ2060-6BA06	8PQ2060-6BA07	–	–
	650 mm	8PQ2065-6BA03	8PQ2065-6BA04	–	–
	700 mm	8PQ2070-6BA03	8PQ2070-6BA04	–	–
	750 mm	8PQ2075-6BA01	8PQ2075-6BA02	–	–
	800 mm	8PQ2080-6BA03	8PQ2080-6BA04	–	–
800 mm	50 mm	–	–	8PQ2005-8BA04	8PQ2005-8BA03
	100 mm	–	–	8PQ2010-8BA04	8PQ2010-8BA03
	150 mm	8PQ2015-8BA05	8PQ2015-8BA07	–	–
	200 mm	8PQ2020-8BA07	8PQ2020-8BA08	–	–
	250 mm	8PQ2025-8BA04	8PQ2025-8BA05	–	–
	300 mm	8PQ2030-8BA05	8PQ2030-8BA06	–	–
	350 mm	8PQ2035-8BA06	8PQ2035-8BA07	–	–
	400 mm	8PQ2040-8BA12	8PQ2040-8BA13	–	–
	450 mm	8PQ2045-8BA03	8PQ2045-8BA04	–	–
	500 mm	8PQ2050-8BA03	8PQ2050-8BA04	–	–
	550 mm	8PQ2055-8BA03	8PQ2055-8BA06	–	–
	600 mm	8PQ2060-8BA04	8PQ2060-8BA05	–	–
	650 mm	8PQ2065-8BA03	8PQ2065-8BA04	–	–
	700 mm	8PQ2070-8BA01	8PQ2070-8BA02	–	–
	750 mm	8PQ2075-8BA01	8PQ2075-8BA02	–	–
	800 mm	8PQ2080-8BA03	8PQ2080-8BA04	–	–

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

② Head compartments

		Doors		Covers
				
Width	**Height**	**IP4X**	**IP55 upgrade**	**IP4X**
Main busbar at top				
400 mm	225 mm	8PQ2022-4BA04	8PQ2022-4BA03	8PQ2022-4BA01
600 mm	225 mm	8PQ2022-6BA04	8PQ2022-6BA02	8PQ2022-6BA01
800 mm	225 mm	8PQ2022-8BA03	8PQ2022-8BA02	8PQ2022-8BA01
Main busbar at bottom				
400 mm	175 mm	–	8PQ2022-4BA03	8PQ2000-4BA02
600 mm	175 mm	–	8PQ2022-6BA02	8PQ2000-6BA08
800 mm	175 mm	–	8PQ2022-8BA02	8PQ2000-8BA08
400 mm	725 mm	8PQ2072-4BA02	8PQ2070-4BA06	–
600 mm	725 mm	8PQ2072-6BA01	8PQ2070-6BA11	–

③ Base compartments

		Covers	
			
Width	**Height**	**IP4X**	**IP55 upgrade**
Main busbar at top			
400 mm	150 + 25 mm	8PQ2015-4BA01	8PQ2015-4BA03
600 mm	150 + 25 mm	8PQ2000-6BA07	8PQ2015-6BA13
800 mm	150 + 25 mm	8PQ2000-8BA07	8PQ2015-8BA08
Main busbar at bottom			
400 mm	200 + 25 mm	8PQ2020-4BA04	8PQ2020-4BA05
600 mm	200 + 25 mm	8PQ2020-6BA34	8PQ2020-6BA35
800 mm	200 + 25 mm	8PQ2020-8BA17	8PQ2020-8BA18

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

Enclosure

Compartment doors

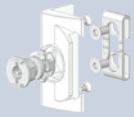
Accessories

Door hinges



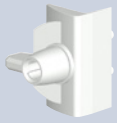
Version	Scope of supply	Article No.
Hinges, incl. fixing accessories	2 units	8PQ9400-0BA55

Locks



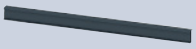
Version	Article No.
Two-way interlocking mechanisms	8PQ9400-0BA40

Handles for compartment doors



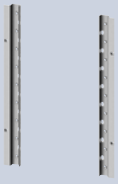
Version	Article No.
Without lock	8PQ9400-0BA73
With flat cylinder, identical key type	8PQ9400-0BA72

Compartment ID strip for plug-in plates, H = 17 mm



Width	Scope of supply	Article No.
400 mm	6 units	8PQ5000-3BA42
600 mm	6 units	8PQ5000-3BA43
800 mm	6 units	8PQ5000-3BA46

Inner door struts



Height	Article No.
400 mm	8PQ2040-0BA06
550 mm	8PQ2055-0BA05
600 mm	8PQ2060-0BA14
700 mm	8PQ2070-0BA02
800 mm	8PQ2080-0BA07

Cubicle keys



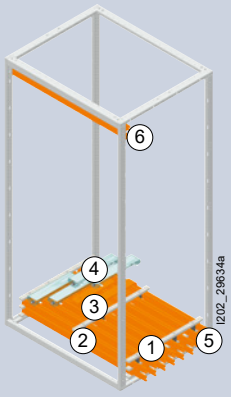
Version	Scope of supply	Article No.
3 mm double bit	10 units	8PQ9400-0BA12

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

Busbar systems

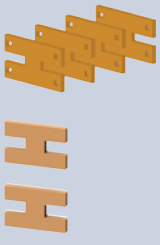
Main busbars



Position	❶ Busbar supports Up to 3200 A	❶ Busbar supports Up to 4000 A	❷ Reinforcement Up to 3200 A	❷ Reinforcement Up to 4000 A	❸ Equipo-tential bonding	❹ Covers	PEN grounding	Arcing fault barriers
							1 set = 10 units	
Top	8PQ4000-0BA04	8PQ4000-0BA60	8PQ4000-0BA37	2× 8PQ4000-0BA37	8PQ4000-0BA62	–	8PQ4000-0BA12	8PQ9400-0BA21
Bottom	8PQ4000-0BA04	8PQ4000-0BA60	8PQ4000-0BA37	2× 8PQ4000-0BA37	8PQ4000-0BA62	4× 8PQ4000-1BA25	8PQ4000-0BA12	8PQ9400-0BA21
Rear	8PQ4000-0BA04 + 8PQ3000-0BA10	8PQ4000-0BA60 + 2× 8PQ3000-0BA10	8PQ4000-0BA37	2× 8PQ4000-0BA37	–	–	8PQ4000-2BA24	8PQ9400-0BA21

Accessories

Connecting lugs



Type	Cross-section	Article No.
❺ Main busbars	20 × 10 mm	8PQ4000-0BA53
	30 × 10 mm	8PQ4000-0BA54
	40 × 10 mm	8PQ4000-0BA56
	50 × 10 mm	8PQ4000-0BA57
❻ PE bar	20 × 5 mm	8PQ4000-0BA52
	30 × 5 mm	
	30 × 10 mm	
	40 × 5 mm	8PQ4000-0BA67
	40 × 10 mm	
	50 × 10 mm	

Protective cover

Type	Article No.
• Main busbar at rear • Mounting width 200 mm	8PQ4000-3BA35 new

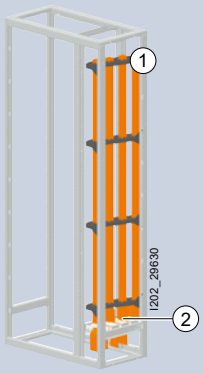
15

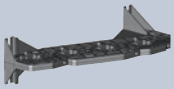
System overview, page 15/18

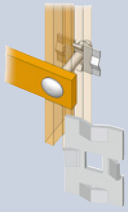
© Siemens 2022

Busbar systems

Vertical distribution busbars, cascaded, up to I_{cw} = 65 kA



	❶ Busbar supports		❷ Supports
			
Position of main busbar	**30 × 10 mm**	**40 × 10 mm**	
Top	8PQ4000-0BA32	8PQ4000-0BA63	–
Bottom	8PQ4000-0BA32	8PQ4000-0BA63	8PQ4000-1BA23



Accessories

Connection

	Composants	Version	Scope of supply	Article No.
	Busbar clamps	M10	20 units	8PQ9400-0BA02
	Saucer-head bolts	M10 × 35 mm	50 units	8PQ9500-0BA14
		M10 × 45 mm	50 units	8PQ9500-0BA16
		M10 × 55 mm	50 units	8PQ9500-1BA36
		M10 × 65 mm	50 units	8PQ9500-1BA25
	Spring washers	For M10	50 units	8PQ9500-0BA60
	Hexagonal nuts	M10	50 units	8PQ9500-0BA05

Connecting lugs

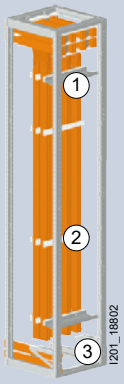
	Cross-section	Position of vertical distribution busbar	Position of main busbar	Depth	Article No.
	30 × 10 mm	Right	Front	400 mm	8PQ4000-0BA45
				600 mm	8PQ4000-0BA46
				800 mm	8PQ4000-0BA46
			Rear	800 mm	8PQ4000-0BA50
		Left	Front	400 mm	8PQ4000-0BA73
				600 mm	8PQ4000-0BA72
				800 mm	8PQ4000-0BA72
			Rear	800 mm	8PQ4000-0BA70
	40 × 10 mm	Right	Front	400 mm	8PQ4000-0BA47
				600 mm	8PQ4000-0BA48
				800 mm	8PQ4000-0BA48
			Rear	800 mm	8PQ4000-0BA51
		Left	Front	400 mm	8PQ4000-0BA75
				600 mm	8PQ4000-0BA48
				800 mm	8PQ4000-0BA48
			Rear	800 mm	8PQ4000-0BA71

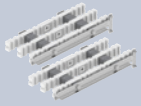
15

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

Vertical distribution busbars, non-cascaded, up to I_{cw} = 100 kA



		❶ Busbar supports	❷ Reinforcement	❸ Supports
				
Position of main busbar	**Width**			
Top	200 mm	8PQ4000-2BA25	8PQ4000-0BA37	8PQ4000-0BA78
	400 mm	8PQ4000-2BA26	8PQ4000-0BA37	8PQ4000-0BA61
Bottom	200 mm	8PQ4000-2BA25	8PQ4000-0BA37	–
	400 mm	8PQ4000-2BA26	8PQ4000-0BA37	–
Rear	200 mm	8PQ4000-2BA25	8PQ4000-0BA37	8PQ4000-0BA78

Accessories

Connecting lugs

	Cross-section	Position of main busbar	Depth	Article No.
	20 × 10 mm 30 × 10 mm	Front	400 mm	8PQ4000-0BA38
			600 mm	8PQ4000-0BA40
			800 mm	8PQ4000-0BA40
		Rear	800 mm	8PQ4000-0BA43
	40 × 10 mm 50 × 10 mm	Front	400 mm	8PQ4000-0BA41
			600 mm	8PQ4000-0BA42
			800 mm	8PQ4000-0BA42
		Rear	800 mm	8PQ4000-0BA44

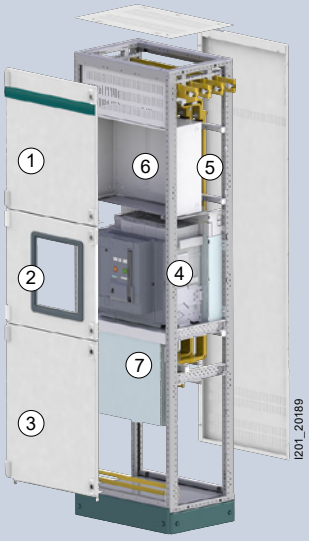
15

System overview, page 15/18

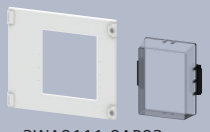
© Siemens 2022

Section expansion

Air circuit breakers 3WA, infeed main busbar at top



3 and 4-pole

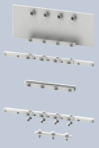
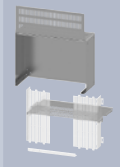
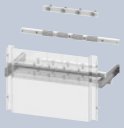
	❶ Head compartment doors		❷ Compartment doors			
			 + 3WA9111-0AP01	 + 3WA9111-0AP03		
Type of mounting	**Size**	**Width**	**Depth**	**IP40**	**IP55 upgrade**	**IP40**	**IP55**	**IP55 upgrade**
Fixed-mounted	I	600 mm	400 mm	8PQ2067-6BA01	8PQ2067-6BA02	8PQ2055-6BA16	8PQ2055-6BA17	8PQ2055-6BA06
			600 mm	8PQ2067-6BA01	8PQ2067-6BA02	8PQ2055-6BA16	8PQ2055-6BA17	8PQ2055-6BA06
			800 mm	8PQ2067-6BA01	8PQ2067-6BA02	8PQ2055-6BA16	8PQ2055-6BA17	8PQ2055-6BA06
	II	800 mm	600 mm	8PQ2067-8BA01	8PQ2067-8BA02	8PQ2055-8BA08	8PQ2055-8BA10	8PQ2055-8BA06
			800 mm	8PQ2067-8BA01	8PQ2067-8BA02	8PQ2055-8BA08	8PQ2055-8BA10	8PQ2055-8BA06
	III	1000 mm	800 mm	8PQ2067-1BA01	8PQ2067-1BA02	8PQ2055-1BA03	8PQ2055-1BA04	8PQ2055-1BA06
Withdraw-able	I	600 mm	400 mm	8PQ2067-6BA01	8PQ2067-6BA02	8PQ2055-6BA16	8PQ2055-6BA17	8PQ2055-6BA06
			600 mm	8PQ2067-6BA01	8PQ2067-6BA02	8PQ2055-6BA16	8PQ2055-6BA17	8PQ2055-6BA06
			800 mm	8PQ2067-6BA01	8PQ2067-6BA02	8PQ2055-6BA16	8PQ2055-6BA17	8PQ2055-6BA06
	II	800 mm	600 mm	8PQ2067-8BA01	8PQ2067-8BA02	8PQ2055-8BA08	8PQ2055-8BA10	8PQ2055-8BA06
			800 mm	8PQ2067-8BA01	8PQ2067-8BA02	8PQ2055-8BA08	8PQ2055-8BA10	8PQ2055-8BA06
	III	1000 mm	800 mm	8PQ2067-1BA01	8PQ2067-1BA02	8PQ2055-1BA03	8PQ2055-1BA04	8PQ2055-1BA06

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

Technical specifications

		Rated operational current I_{ec} in A													
		Ventilated IP40							Non-ventilated IP55						
Size	I_n	20 °C	25 °C	30 °C	35 °C	40 °C	45 °C	50 °C	20 °C	25 °C	30 °C	35 °C	40 °C	45 °C	50 °C
I	1600 A	1600	1600	1590	1550	1510	1460	1420	1370	1340	1310	1270	1240	1200	1170
	2000 A	2000	2000	1990	1940	1890	1830	1780	1720	1680	1640	1590	1550	1510	1460
II	2000 A	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	1960	1920	1870	1820	1780	1730	1670
	3200 A	2850	2790	2720	2650	2580	2510	2430	2260	2210	2160	2100	2050	1990	1930
III	4000 A	4000	4000	4000	4000	3950	3870	3780	3230	3150	3080	3000	2920	2840	2750

❸ Base compartment doors		❹ Mounting plates	❺ Main busbar connection		❻ Separation 4b	❼ Cable connection	Insulation
							
IP40	**IP55 upgrade**		**Front**	**Rear**			
8PQ2075-6BA01	8PQ2075-6BA03	8PQ6000-5BA26	8PQ6000-6BA75	–	8PQ5000-4BA28	8PQ6000-5BA81	–
8PQ2075-6BA01	8PQ2075-6BA03	8PQ6000-5BA26	8PQ6000-6BA75	–	8PQ5000-4BA30	8PQ6000-5BA81	–
8PQ2075-6BA01	8PQ2075-6BA03	8PQ6000-5BA26	8PQ6000-6BA75	8PQ6001-1BA00	8PQ5000-4BA31	8PQ6000-5BA81	–
8PQ2075-8BA01	8PQ2075-8BA03	8PQ6000-5BA24	8PQ6000-6BA76	–	8PQ5000-4BA32	8PQ6000-5BA83	–
8PQ2075-8BA01	8PQ2075-8BA03	8PQ6000-5BA24	8PQ6000-6BA76	8PQ6001-1BA01	8PQ5000-4BA33	8PQ6000-5BA83	–
8PQ2075-1BA01	8PQ2075-1BA02	8PQ6000-5BA23	8PQ6000-5BA33	–	8PQ5000-5BA11	8PQ6000-5BA84	–
8PQ2075-6BA01	8PQ2075-6BA03	8PQ6000-5BA26	8PQ6000-6BA75	–	8PQ5000-4BA28	8PQ6000-5BA82	8PQ6000-7BA28
8PQ2075-6BA01	8PQ2075-6BA03	8PQ6000-5BA26	8PQ6000-6BA75	–	8PQ5000-4BA30	8PQ6000-5BA82	8PQ6000-7BA28
8PQ2075-6BA01	8PQ2075-6BA03	8PQ6000-5BA26	8PQ6000-6BA75	8PQ6001-1BA00	8PQ5000-4BA31	8PQ6000-5BA82	8PQ6000-7BA28
8PQ2075-8BA01	8PQ2075-8BA03	8PQ6000-5BA24	8PQ6000-6BA76	–	8PQ5000-4BA32	8PQ6000-5BA83	–
8PQ2075-8BA01	8PQ2075-8BA03	8PQ6000-5BA24	8PQ6000-6BA76	8PQ6001-1BA01	8PQ5000-4BA33	8PQ6000-5BA83	–
8PQ2075-1BA01	8PQ2075-1BA02	8PQ6000-5BA23	8PQ6000-5BA33	–	8PQ5000-5BA11	8PQ6000-5BA84	–

Accessories

Compartment ID strip for plug-in plates, H = 17 mm



Width	Scope of supply	Article No.
600 mm	6 units	8PQ5000-3BA43
800 mm	6 units	8PQ5000-3BA46
1000 mm	6 units	8PQ5000-3BA47

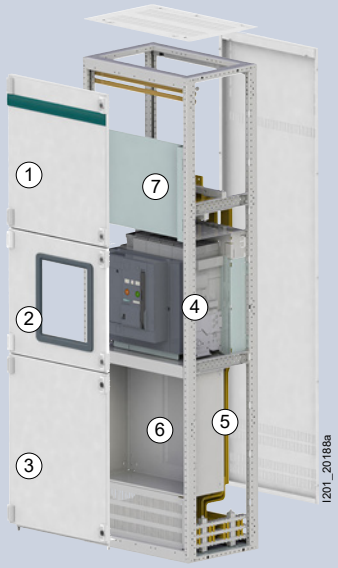
15

System overview, page 15/18

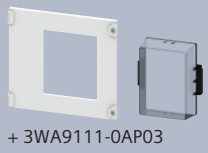
© Siemens 2022

Section expansion

3WA air circuit breakers, infeed main busbar at bottom



3 and 4-pole

❶ Head compartment doors		❷ Compartment doors				
		 + 3WA9111-0AP01		 + 3WA9111-0AP03		

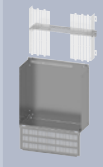
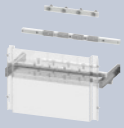
Type of mounting	Size	Width	Depth	IP40	IP55 upgrade	IP40	IP55	IP55 upgrade
Fixed-mounted	I	600 mm	400 mm	8PQ2067-6BA01	8PQ2067-6BA02	8PQ2055-6BA16	8PQ2055-6BA17	8PQ2055-6BA06
			600 mm	8PQ2067-6BA01	8PQ2067-6BA02	8PQ2055-6BA16	8PQ2055-6BA17	8PQ2055-6BA06
			800 mm	8PQ2067-6BA01	8PQ2067-6BA02	8PQ2055-6BA16	8PQ2055-6BA17	8PQ2055-6BA06
	II	800 mm	600 mm	8PQ2067-8BA01	8PQ2067-8BA02	8PQ2055-8BA08	8PQ2055-8BA10	8PQ2055-8BA06
			800 mm	8PQ2067-8BA01	8PQ2067-8BA02	8PQ2055-8BA08	8PQ2055-8BA10	8PQ2055-8BA06
Withdraw-able	I	600 mm	400 mm	8PQ2067-6BA01	8PQ2067-6BA02	8PQ2055-6BA16	8PQ2055-6BA17	8PQ2055-6BA06
			600 mm	8PQ2067-6BA01	8PQ2067-6BA02	8PQ2055-6BA16	8PQ2055-6BA17	8PQ2055-6BA06
			800 mm	8PQ2067-6BA01	8PQ2067-6BA02	8PQ2055-6BA16	8PQ2055-6BA17	8PQ2055-6BA06
	II	800 mm	600 mm	8PQ2067-8BA01	8PQ2067-8BA02	8PQ2055-8BA08	8PQ2055-8BA10	8PQ2055-8BA06
			800 mm	8PQ2067-8BA01	8PQ2067-8BA02	8PQ2055-8BA08	8PQ2055-8BA10	8PQ2055-8BA06

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

Technical specifications

		Rated operational current I_{ec} in A													
		Ventilated IP40							Non-ventilated IP55						
Size	I_n	20 °C	25 °C	30 °C	35 °C	40 °C	45 °C	50 °C	20 °C	25 °C	30 °C	35 °C	40 °C	45 °C	50 °C
I	1600 A	1540	1500	1470	1430	1390	1350	1310	1390	1350	1320	1290	1240	1190	1140
	2000 A	1930	1880	1840	1790	1740	1690	1640	1710	1670	1630	1590	1530	1470	1410
II	2000 A	2000	2000	2000	2000	1990	1920	1830	2000	1950	1880	1820	1750	1680	1610
	3200 A	2710	2640	2570	2490	2400	2300	2200	2320	2250	2180	2100	2030	1950	1860

❸ Base compartment doors		❹ Mounting plates	❺ Main busbar connection		❻ Separation 4b	❼ Cable connection	Insulation
							
IP40	**IP55 upgrade**		**Front**	**Rear**			
8PQ2075-6BA01	8PQ2075-6BA03	8PQ6000-5BA26	8PQ6000-6BA75	–	8PQ5000-4BA34	8PQ6000-5BA81	–
8PQ2075-6BA01	8PQ2075-6BA03	8PQ6000-5BA26	8PQ6000-6BA75	–	8PQ5000-4BA35	8PQ6000-5BA81	–
8PQ2075-6BA01	8PQ2075-6BA03	8PQ6000-5BA26	8PQ6000-6BA75	8PQ6001-1BA00	8PQ5000-4BA36	8PQ6000-5BA81	–
8PQ2075-8BA01	8PQ2075-8BA03	8PQ6000-5BA24	8PQ6000-6BA76	–	8PQ5000-4BA37	8PQ6000-5BA83	–
8PQ2075-8BA01	8PQ2075-8BA03	8PQ6000-5BA24	8PQ6000-6BA76	8PQ6001-1BA01	8PQ5000-4BA38	8PQ6000-5BA83	–
8PQ2075-6BA01	8PQ2075-6BA03	8PQ6000-5BA26	8PQ6000-6BA75	–	8PQ5000-4BA34	8PQ6000-5BA82	8PQ6000-7BA28
8PQ2075-6BA01	8PQ2075-6BA03	8PQ6000-5BA26	8PQ6000-6BA75	–	8PQ5000-4BA35	8PQ6000-5BA82	8PQ6000-7BA28
8PQ2075-6BA01	8PQ2075-6BA03	8PQ6000-5BA26	8PQ6000-6BA75	8PQ6001-1BA00	8PQ5000-4BA36	8PQ6000-5BA82	8PQ6000-7BA28
8PQ2075-8BA01	8PQ2075-8BA03	8PQ6000-5BA24	8PQ6000-6BA76	–	8PQ5000-4BA37	8PQ6000-5BA83	–
8PQ2075-8BA01	8PQ2075-8BA03	8PQ6000-5BA24	8PQ6000-6BA76	8PQ6001-1BA01	8PQ5000-4BA38	8PQ6000-5BA83	–

15

Accessories

Compartment ID strip for plug-in plates, H = 17 mm



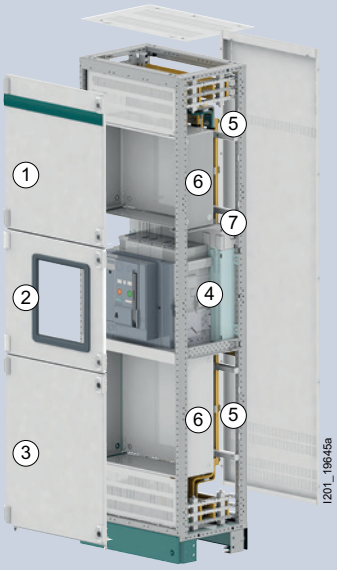
Width	Scope of supply	Article No.
600 mm	6 units	8PQ5000-3BA43
800 mm	6 units	8PQ5000-3BA46

System overview, page 15/18

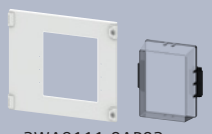
© Siemens 2022

Section expansion

3WA air circuit breakers, coupling



3 and 4-pole

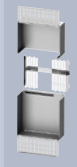
❶ Head compartment doors		❷ Compartment doors				
		 + 3WA9111-0AP01		 + 3WA9111-0AP03		
Type of mounting	**Size**	**Width**	**Depth**	**IP40**	**IP55 upgrade**	**IP4X**	**IP55**	**IP55 upgrade**
Fixed-mounted	I	600 mm	400 mm	8PQ2067-6BA01	8PQ2067-6BA02	8PQ2055-6BA16	8PQ2055-6BA17	8PQ2055-6BA06
			600 mm	8PQ2067-6BA01	8PQ2067-6BA02	8PQ2055-6BA16	8PQ2055-6BA17	8PQ2055-6BA06
			800 mm	8PQ2067-6BA01	8PQ2067-6BA02	8PQ2055-6BA16	8PQ2055-6BA17	8PQ2055-6BA06
	II	800 mm	600 mm	8PQ2067-8BA01	8PQ2067-8BA02	8PQ2055-8BA08	8PQ2055-8BA10	8PQ2055-8BA06
			800 mm	8PQ2067-8BA01	8PQ2067-8BA02	8PQ2055-8BA08	8PQ2055-8BA10	8PQ2055-8BA06
Withdraw-able	I	600 mm	400 mm	8PQ2067-6BA01	8PQ2067-6BA02	8PQ2055-6BA16	8PQ2055-6BA17	8PQ2055-6BA06
			600 mm	8PQ2067-6BA01	8PQ2067-6BA02	8PQ2055-6BA16	8PQ2055-6BA17	8PQ2055-6BA06
			800 mm	8PQ2067-6BA01	8PQ2067-6BA02	8PQ2055-6BA16	8PQ2055-6BA17	8PQ2055-6BA06
	II	800 mm	600 mm	8PQ2067-8BA01	8PQ2067-8BA02	8PQ2055-8BA08	8PQ2055-8BA10	8PQ2055-8BA06
			800 mm	8PQ2067-8BA01	8PQ2067-8BA02	8PQ2055-8BA08	8PQ2055-8BA10	8PQ2055-8BA06

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

Technical specifications

		Rated operational current I_{ec} in A													
		Ventilated IP40							Non-ventilated IP55						
Size	I_n	20 °C	25 °C	30 °C	35 °C	40 °C	45 °C	50 °C	20 °C	25 °C	30 °C	35 °C	40 °C	45 °C	50 °C
I	1600 A	1540	1500	1470	1430	1390	1350	1310	1390	1350	1320	1290	1240	1190	1140
	2000 A	1930	1880	1840	1790	1740	1690	1640	1710	1670	1630	1590	1530	1470	1410
II	2000 A	2000	2000	2000	2000	1990	1920	1830	2000	1950	1880	1820	1750	1680	1610
	3200 A	2710	2640	2570	2490	2400	2300	2200	2320	2250	2180	2100	2030	1950	1860

❸ Base compartment doors		❹ Mounting plates	❺ Anschluss HSS	❻ Separation 4b	❼ Uprights
					
IP40	**IP55 upgrade**				
8PQ2075-6BA01	8PQ2075-6BA03	8PQ6000-5BA26	2× 8PQ6000-6BA75	8PQ5000-5BA12	–
8PQ2075-6BA01	8PQ2075-6BA03	8PQ6000-5BA26	2× 8PQ6000-6BA75	8PQ5000-5BA13	2× 8PQ3000-3BA50
8PQ2075-6BA01	8PQ2075-6BA03	8PQ6000-5BA26	2× 8PQ6000-6BA75	8PQ5000-5BA14	2× 8PQ3000-3BA51
8PQ2075-8BA01	8PQ2075-8BA03	8PQ6000-5BA24	2× 8PQ6000-6BA76	8PQ5000-5BA15	2× 8PQ3000-3BA50
8PQ2075-8BA01	8PQ2075-8BA03	8PQ6000-5BA24	2× 8PQ6000-6BA76	8PQ5000-5BA16	2× 8PQ3000-3BA51
8PQ2075-6BA01	8PQ2075-6BA03	8PQ6000-5BA26	2× 8PQ6000-6BA75	8PQ5000-5BA12	–
8PQ2075-6BA01	8PQ2075-6BA03	8PQ6000-5BA26	2× 8PQ6000-6BA75	8PQ5000-5BA13	2× 8PQ3000-3BA50
8PQ2075-6BA01	8PQ2075-6BA03	8PQ6000-5BA26	2× 8PQ6000-6BA75	8PQ5000-5BA14	2× 8PQ3000-3BA51
8PQ2075-8BA01	8PQ2075-8BA03	8PQ6000-5BA24	2× 8PQ6000-6BA76	8PQ5000-5BA15	2× 8PQ3000-3BA50
8PQ2075-8BA01	8PQ2075-8BA03	8PQ6000-5BA24	2× 8PQ6000-6BA76	8PQ5000-5BA16	2× 8PQ3000-3BA51

15

Accessories

Compartment ID strip for plug-in plates, H = 17 mm



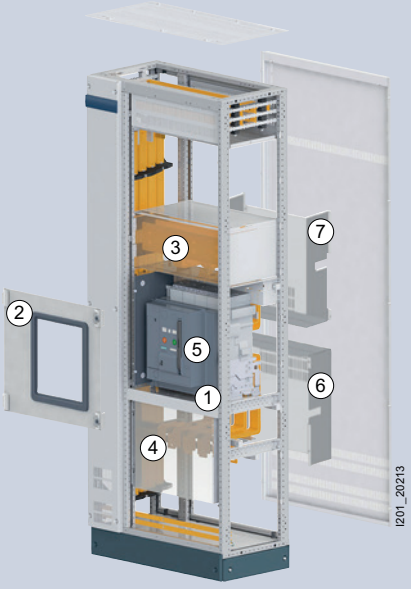
Width	Scope of supply	Article No.
600 mm	6 units	8PQ5000-3BA43
800 mm	6 units	8PQ5000-3BA46

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

Section expansion

3WA air circuit breakers, connection of section busbar systems



Compartment doors

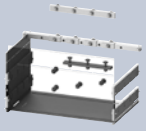
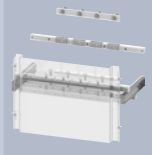
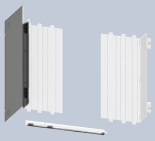
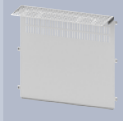
❶ Mounting plates	❷ Compartment doors					
		+ 3WA9111-0AP01	+ 3WA9111-0AP03			
Type of mounting	**Size**	**Width**	**Number of poles**	**I_n**		**IP40**	**IP55**	**IP55 upgrade**
Fixed-mounted	I	400 mm	3-pole	1600 A	8PQ6000-5BA25	8PQ2055-4BA12	–	–
				2000 A	8PQ6000-5BA25	8PQ2055-4BA12	–	–
		600 mm	4-pole	1600 A	8PQ6000-5BA26	8PQ2055-6BA16	8PQ2055-6BA17	+ 8PQ2055-6BA06
				2000 A	8PQ6000-5BA26	8PQ2055-6BA16	8PQ2055-6BA17	+ 8PQ2055-6BA06
Withdrawable	I	400 mm	3-pole	1600 A	8PQ6000-5BA25	8PQ2055-4BA12	–	
				2000 A	8PQ6000-5BA25	8PQ2055-4BA12	–	
		600 mm	4-pole	1600 A	8PQ6000-5BA26	8PQ2055-6BA16	8PQ2055-6BA17	+ 8PQ2055-6BA06
				2000 A	8PQ6000-5BA26	8PQ2055-6BA16	8PQ2055-6BA17	+ 8PQ2055-6BA06

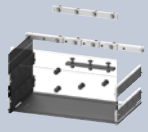
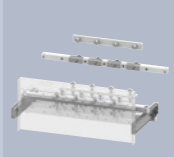
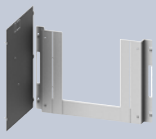
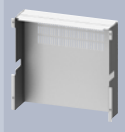
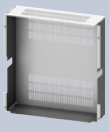
Covers

❶ Mounting plates	❷ Covers					
		+ 3WA9111-0AP01				
Type of mounting	**Size**	**Width**	**Number of poles**	**I_n**		**IP40**
Fixed-mounted	I	600 mm	3-pole9	1600 A	8PQ6000-3BA31	8PQ2055-6BA05
				2000 A	8PQ6000-3BA31	8PQ2055-6BA05
			4-pole	1600 A	8PQ6000-3BA31	8PQ2055-6BA07
				2000 A	8PQ6000-3BA31	8PQ2055-6BA07
		800 mm	3/4-pole	1600 A	8PQ6000-3BA32	8PQ2055-8BA04
				2000 A	8PQ6000-3BA32	8PQ2055-8BA04
Withdrawable	I	600 mm	3-pole	1600 A	8PQ6000-3BA31	8PQ2055-6BA05
				2000 A	8PQ6000-3BA31	8PQ2055-6BA05
			4-pole	1600 A	8PQ6000-3BA31	8PQ2055-6BA07
				2000 A	8PQ6000-3BA31	8PQ2055-6BA07
		800 mm	3/4-pole	1600 A	8PQ6000-3BA32	8PQ2055-8BA04
				2000 A	8PQ6000-3BA32	8PQ2055-8BA04

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

❸ Section busbars	❹ Cable connection	❺ Device compartment	❻ Cable connection	❼ Section busbars
				
		Separation 3b	Separation 4b	Separation 4b
8PQ6000-5BA48	8PQ6000-5BA78	8PQ5000-3BA82	8PQ5000-3BA84	8PQ5000-3BA84
8PQ6000-7BA05	8PQ6000-5BA78	8PQ5000-3BA82	8PQ5000-4BA00	8PQ5000-3BA85
8PQ6000-5BA51	8PQ6000-5BA81	8PQ5000-3BA82	8PQ5000-3BA86	8PQ5000-3BA86
8PQ6000-7BA07	8PQ6000-5BA81	8PQ5000-3BA82	8PQ5000-4BA01	8PQ5000-3BA87
8PQ6000-5BA50	8PQ6000-5BA80	8PQ5000-3BA82	8PQ5000-3BA84	8PQ5000-3BA84
8PQ6000-7BA06	8PQ6000-5BA80	8PQ5000-3BA82	8PQ5000-4BA00	8PQ5000-3BA85
8PQ6000-5BA52	8PQ6000-5BA82	8PQ5000-3BA82	8PQ5000-3BA86	8PQ5000-3BA86
8PQ6000-7BA08	8PQ6000-5BA82	8PQ5000-3BA82	8PQ5000-4BA01	8PQ5000-3BA87

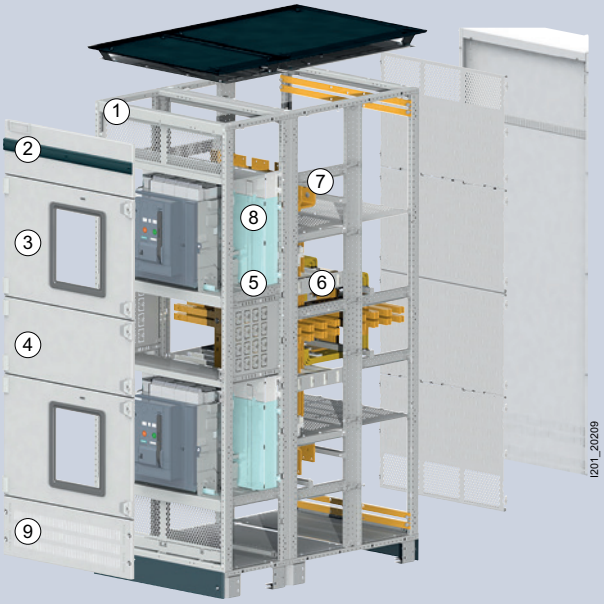
❸ Section busbars	❹ Cable connection	❺ Device compartment	❻ Cable connection	❼ Section busbars
				
		Separation 3b	Separation 4b	Separation 4b
8PQ6000-5BA45	8PQ6000-5BA75	8PQ5000-0BA08	8PQ5000-0BA30	8PQ5000-0BA14
8PQ6000-7BA03	8PQ6000-5BA75	8PQ5000-0BA08	8PQ5000-0BA30	8PQ5000-0BA14
8PQ6000-5BA45	8PQ6000-5BA75	8PQ5000-0BA08	8PQ5000-0BA30	8PQ5000-0BA14
8PQ6000-7BA03	8PQ6000-5BA75	8PQ5000-0BA08	8PQ5000-0BA30	8PQ5000-0BA14
8PQ6000-5BA46	8PQ6000-5BA76	8PQ5000-1BA65	8PQ5000-1BA68	8PQ5000-1BA67
8PQ6000-7BA04	8PQ6000-5BA76	8PQ5000-1BA65	8PQ5000-1BA68	8PQ5000-1BA67
8PQ6000-5BA45	8PQ6000-5BA75	8PQ5000-0BA07	8PQ5000-0BA30	8PQ5000-0BA14
8PQ6000-7BA03	8PQ6000-5BA75	8PQ5000-0BA07	8PQ5000-0BA30	8PQ5000-0BA14
8PQ6000-5BA45	8PQ6000-5BA75	8PQ5000-0BA07	8PQ5000-0BA30	8PQ5000-0BA14
8PQ6000-7BA03	8PQ6000-5BA75	8PQ5000-0BA07	8PQ5000-0BA30	8PQ5000-0BA14
8PQ6000-5BA46	8PQ6000-5BA76	8PQ5000-1BA66	8PQ5000-1BA68	8PQ5000-1BA67
8PQ6000-7BA04	8PQ6000-5BA76	8PQ5000-1BA66	8PQ5000-1BA68	8PQ5000-1BA67

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

Section expansion

3WA air circuit breakers, infeed, fixed-mounted new



	❶ Frames			❷ Head compart-ments	❸ Compartment doors		
					+ 3WA9111-0AP01	+ 3WA9111-0AP03	

Size	Width	Depth	Number of poles	At front		At rear	Covers	IP40	IP55		IP55 upgrade
I – 2000 A	400 mm	800 mm	3-pole	8PQ1204-8BA01		–	8PQ2025-4BA03	8PQ2055-4BA12	–		–
		1000 mm	3-pole	8PQ1204-4BA01	+	8PQ1204-6BA01	8PQ2025-4BA03	8PQ2055-4BA12	–		–
		1200 mm	3-pole	8PQ1204-4BA01	+	8PQ1204-8BA01	8PQ2025-4BA03	8PQ2055-4BA12	–		–
		1200 mm duplex	3-pole	8PQ1204-4BA01	+	8PQ1204-8BA01	8PQ2025-4BA03	8PQ2055-4BA12	–		–
	600 mm	800 mm	3/4-pole	8PQ1206-8BA01		–	8PQ2025-6BA25	8PQ2055-6BA16	8PQ2055-6BA17	+	8PQ2055-6BA06
		1000 mm	3/4-pole	8PQ1206-4BA01	+	8PQ1206-6BA01	8PQ2025-6BA25	8PQ2055-6BA16	8PQ2055-6BA17	+	8PQ2055-6BA06
		1200 mm	3/4-pole	8PQ1206-4BA01	+	8PQ1206-8BA01	8PQ2025-6BA25	8PQ2055-6BA16	8PQ2055-6BA17	+	8PQ2055-6BA06
		1200 mm duplex	3/4-pole	8PQ1206-4BA01	+	8PQ1206-8BA01	8PQ2025-6BA25	8PQ2055-6BA16	8PQ2055-6BA17	+	8PQ2055-6BA06
II – 3200 A	800 mm	800 mm	3/4-pole	8PQ1208-8BA01		–	8PQ2025-8BA16	8PQ2055-8BA08	8PQ2055-8BA10	+	8PQ2055-8BA06
		1000 mm	3/4-pole	8PQ1208-4BA01	+	8PQ1208-6BA01	8PQ2025-8BA16	8PQ2055-8BA08	8PQ2055-8BA10	+	8PQ2055-8BA06
		1200 mm	3/4-pole	8PQ1208-4BA01	+	8PQ1208-8BA01	8PQ2025-8BA16	8PQ2055-8BA08	8PQ2055-8BA10	+	8PQ2055-8BA06
		1200 mm duplex	3/4-pole	8PQ1208-4BA01	+	8PQ1208-8BA01	8PQ2025-8BA16	8PQ2055-8BA08	8PQ2055-8BA10	+	8PQ2055-8BA06
III – 4000 A	1000 mm	1200 mm	3/4-pole	8PQ1201-4BA02	+	8PQ1201-8BA03	8PQ2025-1BA01	8PQ2055-1BA03	8PQ2055-1BA04	+	8PQ2055-1BA06
III – 5000 A	1000 mm	1200 mm	3/4-pole	8PQ1201-4BA02	+	8PQ1201-8BA03	8PQ2025-1BA01	8PQ2055-1BA03	8PQ2055-1BA04	+	8PQ2055-1BA06

Accessories

Frame reinforcement



Size	Depth	Article No.
III	1200 mm	8PQ5000-5BA46

Barrier supports



Size	Depth	Scope of supply	Article No.
I, II, III	1200 mm	1 set = 6 units	8PQ3000-3BA67

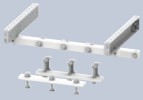
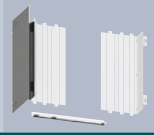
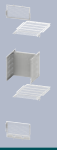
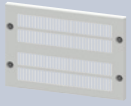
Compartment ID strip for plug-in plates, H = 17 mm



Width	Scope of supply	Article No.
400 mm	6 units	8PQ5000-3BA42
600 mm	6 units	8PQ5000-3BA43
800 mm	6 units	8PQ5000-3BA46
1000 mm	6 units	8PQ5000-3BA47

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

❹ Auxiliary device compart-ments	❺ Mounting plates	❻ Main busbar connection	❼ Cable connection	❽ Separation			❾ Base compartment covers	
								
Doors				**Device compartment**	**Rear panels**	**Section**	**IP40**	**IP55**
8PQ2035-4BA01	8PQ6000-5BA25	8PQ6001-0BA65	8PQ6001-0BA77	8PQ5000-3BA82	8PQ5000-5BA21	8PQ5000-5BA30	8PQ2000-4BA06	–
8PQ2035-4BA01	8PQ6000-5BA25	8PQ6001-0BA65	8PQ6001-0BA77	8PQ5000-3BA82	8PQ5000-5BA48	8PQ5000-5BA30	8PQ2000-4BA06	–
8PQ2035-4BA01	8PQ6000-5BA25	8PQ6001-0BA65	8PQ6001-0BA77	8PQ5000-3BA82	8PQ5000-5BA21	8PQ5000-5BA30	8PQ2000-4BA06	–
8PQ2035-4BA01	8PQ6000-5BA25	8PQ6001-0BA65 + 8PQ6001-0BA61	8PQ6001-0BA77	8PQ5000-3BA82	8PQ5000-5BA21	8PQ5000-5BA32	8PQ2000-4BA06	–
8PQ2035-6BA12	8PQ6000-5BA26	8PQ6001-0BA67	8PQ6001-0BA78	8PQ5000-3BA82	8PQ5000-5BA22	8PQ5000-5BA34	8PQ2000-6BA13	8PQ2000-6BA11
8PQ2035-6BA12	8PQ6000-5BA26	8PQ6001-0BA67	8PQ6001-0BA78	8PQ5000-3BA82	8PQ5000-5BA50	8PQ5000-5BA34	8PQ2000-6BA13	8PQ2000-6BA11
8PQ2035-6BA12	8PQ6000-5BA26	8PQ6001-0BA67	8PQ6001-0BA78	8PQ5000-3BA82	8PQ5000-5BA22	8PQ5000-5BA34	8PQ2000-6BA13	8PQ2000-6BA11
8PQ2035-6BA12	8PQ6000-5BA26	8PQ6001-0BA67 + 8PQ6001-0BA62	8PQ6001-0BA78	8PQ5000-3BA82	8PQ5000-5BA22	8PQ5000-5BA36	8PQ2000-6BA13	8PQ2000-6BA11
8PQ2035-8BA06	8PQ6000-5BA24	8PQ6001-0BA72	8PQ6001-0BA81	8PQ5000-3BA81	8PQ5000-5BA23	8PQ5000-5BA38	8PQ2000-8BA13	8PQ2000-8BA11
8PQ2035-8BA06	8PQ6000-5BA24	8PQ6001-0BA72	8PQ6001-0BA81	8PQ5000-3BA81	8PQ5000-5BA51	8PQ5000-5BA38	8PQ2000-8BA13	8PQ2000-8BA11
8PQ2035-8BA06	8PQ6000-5BA24	8PQ6001-0BA72	8PQ6001-0BA81	8PQ5000-3BA81	8PQ5000-5BA23	8PQ5000-5BA38	8PQ2000-8BA13	8PQ2000-8BA11
8PQ2035-8BA06	8PQ6000-5BA24	8PQ6001-0BA72 + 8PQ6001-0BA64	8PQ6001-0BA81	8PQ5000-3BA81	8PQ5000-5BA23	8PQ5000-5BA41	8PQ2000-8BA13	8PQ2000-8BA11
8PQ2035-1BA01	8PQ6000-8BA70	8PQ6001-0BA74	8PQ6001-0BA82	8PQ5000-1BA74	8PQ5000-5BA24	8PQ5000-5BA43	8PQ2000-1BA04	8PQ2000-1BA02
8PQ2035-1BA01	8PQ6000-8BA70	8PQ6001-0BA75	8PQ6001-4BA18	8PQ5000-1BA74	8PQ5000-5BA24	8PQ5000-5BA43	8PQ2000-1BA04	8PQ2000-1BA02

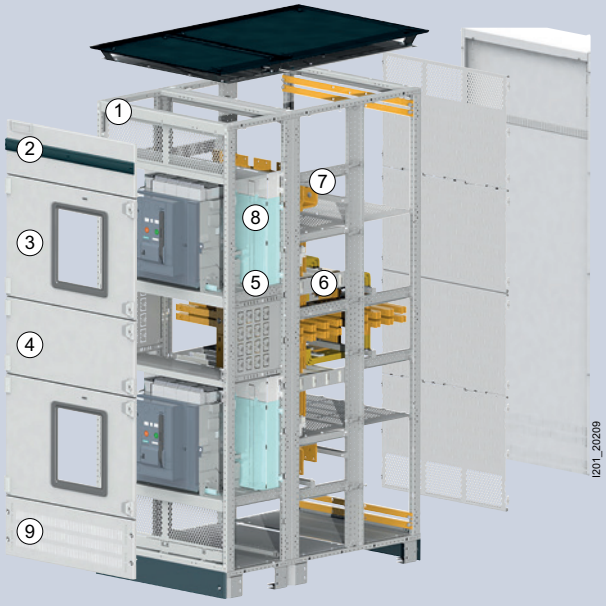
15

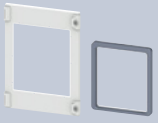
System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

Section expansion

3WA air circuit breakers, infeed, withdrawable new



				❶ Frames		❷ Head compartments	❸ Compartment doors		
							 + 3WA9111-0AP01	 + 3WA9111-0AP03	
Size	**Width**	**Depth**	**Number of poles**	**At front**	**At rear**	**Covers**	**IP40**	**IP55**	**IP55 upgrade**
I – 2000 A	400 mm	800 mm	3-pole	8PQ1204-8BA01	–	8PQ2025-4BA03	8PQ2055-4BA12	–	–
		1000 mm	3-pole	8PQ1204-4BA01	+ 8PQ1204-6BA01	8PQ2025-4BA03	8PQ2055-4BA12	–	–
		1200 mm	3-pole	8PQ1204-4BA01	+ 8PQ1204-8BA01	8PQ2025-4BA03	8PQ2055-4BA12	–	–
		1200 mm duplex	3-pole	8PQ1204-4BA01	+ 8PQ1204-8BA01	8PQ2025-4BA03	8PQ2055-4BA12	–	–
	600 mm	800 mm	3/4-pole	8PQ1204-4BA05	–	8PQ2025-6BA25	8PQ2055-6BA16	8PQ2055-6BA17	+ 8PQ2055-6BA06
		1000 mm	3/4-pole	8PQ1206-4BA01	+ 8PQ1206-6BA01	8PQ2025-6BA25	8PQ2055-6BA16	8PQ2055-6BA17	+ 8PQ2055-6BA06
		1200 mm	3/4-pole	8PQ1206-4BA01	+ 8PQ1206-8BA01	8PQ2025-6BA25	8PQ2055-6BA16	8PQ2055-6BA17	+ 8PQ2055-6BA06
		1200 mm duplex	3/4-pole	8PQ1206-4BA01	+ 8PQ1206-8BA01	8PQ2025-6BA25	8PQ2055-6BA16	8PQ2055-6BA17	+ 8PQ2055-6BA06
II – 3200 A	800 mm	800 mm	3/4-pole	8PQ1204-4BA05	–	8PQ2025-8BA16	8PQ2055-8BA08	8PQ2055-8BA10	+ 8PQ2055-8BA06
		1000 mm	3/4-pole	8PQ1208-4BA01	+ 8PQ1208-6BA01	8PQ2025-8BA16	8PQ2055-8BA08	8PQ2055-8BA10	+ 8PQ2055-8BA06
		1200 mm	3/4-pole	8PQ1208-4BA01	+ 8PQ1208-8BA01	8PQ2025-8BA16	8PQ2055-8BA08	8PQ2055-8BA10	+ 8PQ2055-8BA06
		1200 mm duplex	3/4-pole	8PQ1208-4BA01	+ 8PQ1208-8BA01	8PQ2025-8BA16	8PQ2055-8BA08	8PQ2055-8BA10	+ 8PQ2055-8BA06
III – 4000 A	1000 mm	1200 mm	3/4-pole	8PQ1201-4BA02	+ 8PQ1201-8BA03	8PQ2025-1BA01	8PQ2055-1BA03	8PQ2055-1BA04	+ 8PQ2055-1BA06
III – 5000 A	1000 mm	1200 mm	3/4-pole	8PQ1201-4BA02	+ 8PQ1201-8BA03	8PQ2025-1BA01	8PQ2055-1BA03	8PQ2055-1BA04	+ 8PQ2055-1BA06
III – 6300 A	1000 mm	1200 mm	3/4-pole	8PQ1201-4BA02	+ 8PQ1201-8BA03	8PQ2025-1BA01	8PQ2055-1BA03	8PQ2055-1BA04	+ 8PQ2055-1BA06

Accessories

Frame reinforcement



Size	Depth	Article No.
III	1200 mm	8PQ5000-5BA46

Barrier supports



Size	Depth	Scope of supply	Article No.
I, II, III	1200 mm	1 set = 6 units	8PQ3000-3BA67

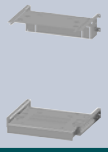
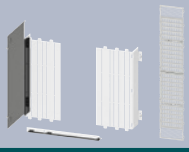
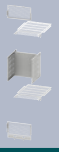
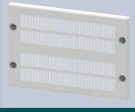
Compartment ID strip for plug-in plates, H = 17 mm



Width	Scope of supply	Article No.
400 mm	6 units	8PQ5000-3BA42
600 mm	6 units	8PQ5000-3BA43
800 mm	6 units	8PQ5000-3BA46
1000 mm	6 units	8PQ5000-3BA47

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

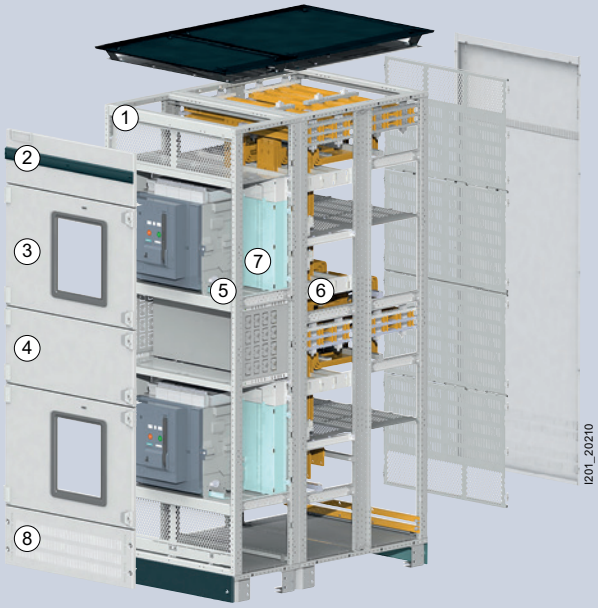
❹ Auxiliary device compartments	❺ Mounting plates	❻ Main busbar connection	❼ Cable connection	❽ Separation			❾ Base compartment covers	
								
Doors				Device compartment	Rear panels	Section	IP40	IP55
8PQ2035-4BA01	8PQ6000-5BA25	8PQ6001-0BA66	8PQ6001-0BA77	8PQ5000-3BA82	8PQ5000-5BA21	8PQ5000-5BA30	8PQ2000-4BA06	–
8PQ2035-4BA01	8PQ6000-5BA25	8PQ6001-0BA66	8PQ6001-0BA77	8PQ5000-3BA82	8PQ5000-5BA48	8PQ5000-5BA30	8PQ2000-4BA06	–
8PQ2035-4BA01	8PQ6000-5BA25	8PQ6001-0BA66	8PQ6001-0BA77	8PQ5000-3BA82	8PQ5000-5BA21	8PQ5000-5BA30	8PQ2000-4BA06	–
8PQ2035-4BA01	8PQ6000-5BA25	8PQ6001-0BA66 + 8PQ6001-0BA61	8PQ6001-0BA77	8PQ5000-3BA82	8PQ5000-5BA21	8PQ5000-5BA32	8PQ2000-4BA06	–
8PQ2035-6BA12	8PQ6000-5BA26	8PQ6001-0BA68	8PQ6001-0BA78	8PQ5000-3BA82	8PQ5000-5BA22	8PQ5000-5BA34	8PQ2000-6BA13	8PQ2000-6BA11
8PQ2035-6BA12	8PQ6000-5BA26	8PQ6001-0BA68	8PQ6001-0BA78	8PQ5000-3BA82	8PQ5000-5BA50	8PQ5000-5BA34	8PQ2000-6BA13	8PQ2000-6BA11
8PQ2035-6BA12	8PQ6000-5BA26	8PQ6001-0BA68	8PQ6001-0BA78	8PQ5000-3BA82	8PQ5000-5BA22	8PQ5000-5BA34	8PQ2000-6BA13	8PQ2000-6BA11
8PQ2035-6BA12	8PQ6000-5BA26	8PQ6001-0BA68 + 8PQ6001-0BA61	8PQ6001-0BA78	8PQ5000-3BA82	8PQ5000-5BA22	8PQ5000-5BA36	8PQ2000-6BA13	8PQ2000-6BA11
8PQ2035-8BA06	8PQ6000-5BA24	8PQ6001-0BA73	8PQ6001-0BA81	8PQ5000-3BA81	8PQ5000-5BA23	8PQ5000-5BA38	8PQ2000-8BA13	8PQ2000-8BA11
8PQ2035-8BA06	8PQ6000-5BA24	8PQ6001-0BA73	8PQ6001-0BA81	8PQ5000-3BA81	8PQ5000-5BA51	8PQ5000-5BA38	8PQ2000-8BA13	8PQ2000-8BA11
8PQ2035-8BA06	8PQ6000-5BA24	8PQ6001-0BA73	8PQ6001-0BA81	8PQ5000-3BA81	8PQ5000-5BA23	8PQ5000-5BA38	8PQ2000-8BA13	8PQ2000-8BA11
8PQ2035-8BA06	8PQ6000-5BA24	8PQ6001-0BA73 + 8PQ6001-0BA61	8PQ6001-0BA81	8PQ5000-3BA81	8PQ5000-5BA23	8PQ5000-5BA41	8PQ2000-8BA13	8PQ2000-8BA11
8PQ2035-1BA01	8PQ6000-8BA70	8PQ6001-0BA74	8PQ6001-0BA83	8PQ5000-1BA74	8PQ5000-5BA24	8PQ5000-5BA43	8PQ2000-1BA04	8PQ2000-1BA02
8PQ2035-1BA01	8PQ6000-8BA70	8PQ6001-0BA75	8PQ6001-0BA83	8PQ5000-1BA74	8PQ5000-5BA24	8PQ5000-5BA43	8PQ2000-1BA04	8PQ2000-1BA02
8PQ2035-1BA01	8PQ6000-8BA70	8PQ6001-0BA76	8PQ6001-0BA84	8PQ5000-1BA74	8PQ5000-5BA24	8PQ5000-5BA43	8PQ2000-1BA04	8PQ2000-1BA02

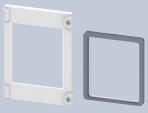
System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

Section expansion

3WA air circuit breakers, coupling panels, fixed-mounted new



	❶ Frame		❷ Head compartments	❸ Compartment doors		
				 + 3WA9111-0AP01	 + 3WA9111-0AP03	

Size	Width	Depth	Number of poles	At front		At rear	Covers	IP40	IP55		IP55 upgrade
I – 2000 A	400 mm	800 mm	3-pole	8PQ1204-8BA01		–	8PQ2025-4BA03	8PQ2055-4BA12	–		–
		1000 mm	3-pole	8PQ1204-4BA01	+	8PQ1204-6BA01	8PQ2025-4BA03	8PQ2055-4BA12	–		–
		1200 mm	3-pole	8PQ1204-4BA01	+	8PQ1204-8BA01	8PQ2025-4BA03	8PQ2055-4BA12	–		–
		1200 mm duplex	3-pole	8PQ1204-4BA01	+	8PQ1204-8BA01	8PQ2025-4BA03	8PQ2055-4BA12	–		–
	600 mm	800 mm	3/4-pole	8PQ1206-8BA01		–	8PQ2025-6BA25	8PQ2055-6BA16	8PQ2055-6BA17	+	8PQ2055-6BA06
		1000 mm	3/4-pole	8PQ1206-4BA01	+	8PQ1206-6BA01	8PQ2025-6BA25	8PQ2055-6BA16	8PQ2055-6BA17	+	8PQ2055-6BA06
		1200 mm	3/4-pole	8PQ1206-4BA01	+	8PQ1206-8BA01	8PQ2025-6BA25	8PQ2055-6BA16	8PQ2055-6BA17	+	8PQ2055-6BA06
		1200 mm duplex	3/4-pole	8PQ1206-4BA01	+	8PQ1206-8BA01	8PQ2025-6BA25	8PQ2055-6BA16	8PQ2055-6BA17	+	8PQ2055-6BA06
II – 3200 A	800 mm	800 mm	3/4-pole	8PQ1208-8BA01		–	8PQ2025-8BA16	8PQ2055-8BA08	8PQ2055-8BA10	+	8PQ2055-8BA06
		1000 mm	3/4-pole	8PQ1208-4BA01	+	8PQ1208-6BA01	8PQ2025-8BA16	8PQ2055-8BA08	8PQ2055-8BA10	+	8PQ2055-8BA06
		1200 mm	3/4-pole	8PQ1208-4BA01	+	8PQ1208-8BA01	8PQ2025-8BA16	8PQ2055-8BA08	8PQ2055-8BA10	+	8PQ2055-8BA06
		1200 mm duplex	3/4-pole	8PQ1208-4BA01	+	8PQ1208-8BA01	8PQ2025-8BA16	8PQ2055-8BA08	8PQ2055-8BA10	+	8PQ2055-8BA06
III – 4000 A	1000 mm	1200 mm	3/4-pole	8PQ1201-4BA02	+	8PQ1201-8BA03	8PQ2025-1BA01	8PQ2055-1BA03	8PQ2055-1BA04	+	8PQ2055-1BA06
III – 5000 A	1000 mm	1200 mm	3/4-pole	8PQ1201-4BA02	+	8PQ1201-8BA03	8PQ2025-1BA01	8PQ2055-1BA03	8PQ2055-1BA04	+	8PQ2055-1BA06

Accessories

Frame reinforcement



Size	Depth	Article No.
III	1200 mm	8PQ5000-5BA46

Barrier supports



Size	Depth	Scope of supply	Article No.
I, II, III	1200 mm	1 set = 6 units	8PQ3000-3BA67

Compartment ID strip for plug-in plates, H = 17 mm

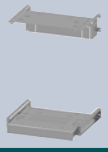
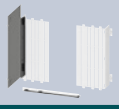
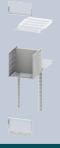
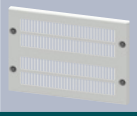


Width	Scope of supply	Article No.
400 mm	6 units	8PQ5000-3BA42
600 mm	6 units	8PQ5000-3BA43
800 mm	6 units	8PQ5000-3BA46
1000 mm	6 units	8PQ5000-3BA47

15

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

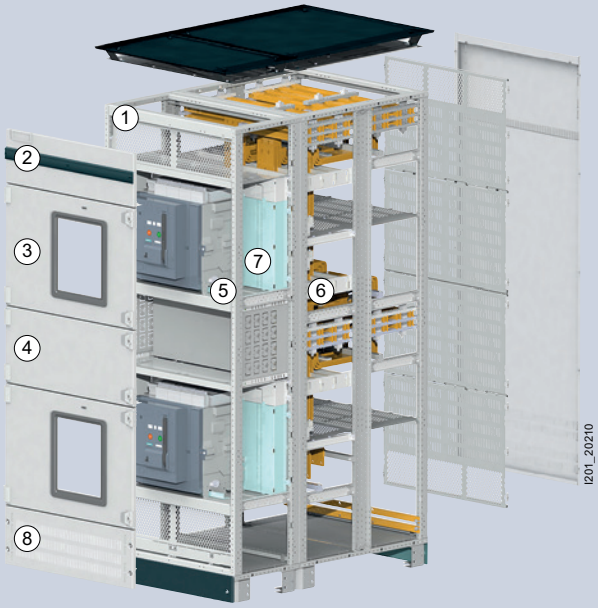
❹ Auxiliary device compartments	❺ Mounting plates	❻ Main busbar connection	❼ Separation			❽ Base compartment covers	
							
Doors			**Device compartment**	**Rear panels**	**Section**	**IP40**	**IP55**
8PQ2035-4BA01	8PQ6000-5BA25	2× 8PQ6001-0BA65	8PQ5000-3BA82	8PQ5000-5BA25	8PQ5000-5BA31	8PQ2000-4BA06	–
8PQ2035-4BA01	8PQ6000-5BA25	2× 8PQ6001-0BA65	8PQ5000-3BA82	8PQ5000-5BA52	8PQ5000-5BA31	8PQ2000-4BA06	–
8PQ2035-4BA01	8PQ6000-5BA25	2× 8PQ6001-0BA65	8PQ5000-3BA82	8PQ5000-5BA25	8PQ5000-5BA31	8PQ2000-4BA06	–
8PQ2035-4BA01	8PQ6000-5BA25	2× 8PQ6001-0BA65 + 8PQ6001-0BA61	8PQ5000-3BA82	8PQ5000-5BA25	8PQ5000-5BA33	8PQ2000-4BA06	–
8PQ2035-6BA12	8PQ6000-5BA26	2× 8PQ6001-0BA67	8PQ5000-3BA82	8PQ5000-5BA26	8PQ5000-5BA35	8PQ2000-6BA13	8PQ2000-6BA11
8PQ2035-6BA12	8PQ6000-5BA26	2× 8PQ6001-0BA67	8PQ5000-3BA82	8PQ5000-5BA53	8PQ5000-5BA35	8PQ2000-6BA13	8PQ2000-6BA11
8PQ2035-6BA12	8PQ6000-5BA26	2× 8PQ6001-0BA67	8PQ5000-3BA82	8PQ5000-5BA26	8PQ5000-5BA35	8PQ2000-6BA13	8PQ2000-6BA11
8PQ2035-6BA12	8PQ6000-5BA26	2× 8PQ6001-0BA67 + 8PQ6001-0BA62	8PQ5000-3BA82	8PQ5000-5BA26	8PQ5000-5BA37	8PQ2000-6BA13	8PQ2000-6BA11
8PQ2035-8BA06	8PQ6000-5BA24	2× 8PQ6001-0BA72	8PQ5000-3BA81	8PQ5000-5BA27	8PQ5000-5BA40	8PQ2000-8BA13	8PQ2000-8BA11
8PQ2035-8BA06	8PQ6000-5BA24	2× 8PQ6001-0BA72	8PQ5000-3BA81	8PQ5000-5BA54	8PQ5000-5BA40	8PQ2000-8BA13	8PQ2000-8BA11
8PQ2035-8BA06	8PQ6000-5BA24	2× 8PQ6001-0BA72	8PQ5000-3BA81	8PQ5000-5BA27	8PQ5000-5BA40	8PQ2000-8BA13	8PQ2000-8BA11
8PQ2035-8BA06	8PQ6000-5BA24	2× 8PQ6001-0BA72 + 8PQ6001-0BA64	8PQ5000-3BA81	8PQ5000-5BA27	8PQ5000-5BA42	8PQ2000-8BA13	8PQ2000-8BA11
8PQ2035-1BA01	8PQ6000-8BA70	2× 8PQ6001-0BA74	8PQ5000-1BA74	8PQ5000-5BA28	8PQ5000-5BA44	8PQ2000-1BA04	8PQ2000-1BA02
8PQ2035-1BA01	8PQ6000-8BA70	2× 8PQ6001-0BA75	8PQ5000-1BA74	8PQ5000-5BA28	8PQ5000-5BA44	8PQ2000-1BA04	8PQ2000-1BA02

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

Section expansion

3WA air circuit breakers, coupling panels, withdrawable new





Size	Width	Depth	Number of poles	❶ Frame: At front		❶ Frame: At rear	❷ Head compartments: Covers	❸ Compartment door: IP40	❸ Compartment door: IP55		❸ Compartment door: IP55 upgrade
I – 2000 A	400 mm	800 mm	3-pole	8PQ1204-8BA01		–	8PQ2025-4BA03	8PQ2055-4BA12	–		–
		1000 mm	3-pole	8PQ1204-4BA01	+	8PQ1204-6BA01	8PQ2025-4BA03	8PQ2055-4BA12	–		–
		1200 mm	3-pole	8PQ1204-4BA01	+	8PQ1204-8BA01	8PQ2025-4BA03	8PQ2055-4BA12	–		–
		1200 mm duplex	3-pole	8PQ1204-4BA01	+	8PQ1204-8BA01	8PQ2025-4BA03	8PQ2055-4BA12	–		–
	600 mm	800 mm	3/4-pole	8PQ1206-8BA01		–	8PQ2025-6BA25	8PQ2055-6BA16	8PQ2055-6BA17	+	8PQ2055-6BA06
		1000 mm	3/4-pole	8PQ1206-4BA01	+	8PQ1206-6BA01	8PQ2025-6BA25	8PQ2055-6BA16	8PQ2055-6BA17	+	8PQ2055-6BA06
		1200 mm	3/4-pole	8PQ1206-4BA01	+	8PQ1206-8BA01	8PQ2025-6BA25	8PQ2055-6BA16	8PQ2055-6BA17	+	8PQ2055-6BA06
		1200 mm duplex	3/4-pole	8PQ1206-4BA01	+	8PQ1206-8BA01	8PQ2025-6BA25	8PQ2055-6BA16	8PQ2055-6BA17	+	8PQ2055-6BA06
II – 3200 A	800 mm	800 mm	3/4-pole	8PQ1208-8BA01		–	8PQ2025-8BA16	8PQ2055-8BA08	8PQ2055-8BA10	+	8PQ2055-8BA06
		1000 mm	3/4-pole	8PQ1208-4BA01	+	8PQ1208-6BA01	8PQ2025-8BA16	8PQ2055-8BA08	8PQ2055-8BA10	+	8PQ2055-8BA06
		1200 mm	3/4-pole	8PQ1208-4BA01	+	8PQ1208-8BA01	8PQ2025-8BA16	8PQ2055-8BA08	8PQ2055-8BA10	+	8PQ2055-8BA06
		1200 mm duplex	3/4-pole	8PQ1208-4BA01	+	8PQ1208-8BA01	8PQ2025-8BA16	8PQ2055-8BA08	8PQ2055-8BA10	+	8PQ2055-8BA06
III – 4000 A	1000 mm	1200 mm	3/4-pole	8PQ1201-4BA02	+	8PQ1201-8BA03	8PQ2025-1BA01	8PQ2055-1BA03	8PQ2055-1BA04	+	8PQ2055-1BA06
III – 5000 A	1000 mm	1200 mm	3/4-pole	8PQ1201-4BA02	+	8PQ1201-8BA03	8PQ2025-1BA01	8PQ2055-1BA03	8PQ2055-1BA04	+	8PQ2055-1BA06
III – 6300 A	1000 mm	1200 mm	3/4-pole	8PQ1201-4BA02	+	8PQ1201-8BA03	8PQ2025-1BA01	8PQ2055-1BA03	8PQ2055-1BA04	+	8PQ2055-1BA06

Accessories

Frame reinforcement



Size	Depth	Article No.
III	1200 mm	8PQ5000-5BA46

Barrier supports



Size	Depth	Scope of supply	Article No.
I, II, III	1200 mm	1 set = 6 units	8PQ3000-3BA67

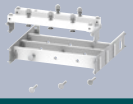
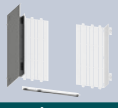
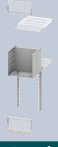
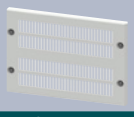
Compartment ID strip for plug-in plates, H = 17 mm



Width	Scope of supply	Article No.
400 mm	6 units	8PQ5000-3BA42
600 mm	6 units	8PQ5000-3BA43
800 mm	6 units	8PQ5000-3BA46
1000 mm	6 units	8PQ5000-3BA47

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

❹ Auxiliary device compart-ments	❺ Mounting plates	❻ Main busbar connection	❼ Separation			❽ Base compartment covers	
							
Doors			Device compartment	Rear panels	Section	IP40	IP55
8PQ2035-4BA01	8PQ6000-5BA25	2× 8PQ6001-0BA66	8PQ5000-3BA82	8PQ5000-5BA25	8PQ5000-5BA31	8PQ2000-4BA06	–
8PQ2035-4BA01	8PQ6000-5BA25	2× 8PQ6001-0BA66	8PQ5000-3BA82	8PQ5000-5BA52	8PQ5000-5BA31	8PQ2000-4BA06	–
8PQ2035-4BA01	8PQ6000-5BA25	2× 8PQ6001-0BA66	8PQ5000-3BA82	8PQ5000-5BA25	8PQ5000-5BA31	8PQ2000-4BA06	–
8PQ2035-4BA01	8PQ6000-5BA25	2× 8PQ6001-0BA66 + 8PQ6001-0BA61	8PQ5000-3BA82	8PQ5000-5BA25	8PQ5000-5BA33	8PQ2000-4BA06	–
8PQ2035-6BA12	8PQ6000-5BA26	2× 8PQ6001-0BA68	8PQ5000-3BA82	8PQ5000-5BA26	8PQ5000-5BA35	8PQ2000-6BA13	8PQ2000-6BA11
8PQ2035-6BA12	8PQ6000-5BA26	2× 8PQ6001-0BA68	8PQ5000-3BA82	8PQ5000-5BA53	8PQ5000-5BA35	8PQ2000-6BA13	8PQ2000-6BA11
8PQ2035-6BA12	8PQ6000-5BA26	2× 8PQ6001-0BA68	8PQ5000-3BA82	8PQ5000-5BA26	8PQ5000-5BA35	8PQ2000-6BA13	8PQ2000-6BA11
8PQ2035-6BA12	8PQ6000-5BA26	8PQ6001-0BA68 + 8PQ6001-0BA62	8PQ5000-3BA82	8PQ5000-5BA26	8PQ5000-5BA35	8PQ2000-6BA13	8PQ2000-6BA11
8PQ2035-8BA06	8PQ6000-5BA24	2× 8PQ6001-0BA73	8PQ5000-3BA81	8PQ5000-5BA27	8PQ5000-5BA40	8PQ2000-8BA13	8PQ2000-8BA11
8PQ2035-8BA06	8PQ6000-5BA24	2× 8PQ6001-0BA73	8PQ5000-3BA81	8PQ5000-5BA54	8PQ5000-5BA40	8PQ2000-8BA13	8PQ2000-8BA11
8PQ2035-8BA06	8PQ6000-5BA24	2× 8PQ6001-0BA73	8PQ5000-3BA81	8PQ5000-5BA27	8PQ5000-5BA40	8PQ2000-8BA13	8PQ2000-8BA11
8PQ2035-8BA06	8PQ6000-5BA24	2× 8PQ6001-0BA73 + 8PQ6001-0BA64	8PQ5000-3BA81	8PQ5000-5BA27	8PQ5000-5BA42	8PQ2000-8BA13	8PQ2000-8BA11
8PQ2035-1BA01	8PQ6000-8BA70	2× 8PQ6001-0BA74	8PQ5000-1BA74	8PQ5000-5BA28	8PQ5000-5BA44	8PQ2000-1BA04	8PQ2000-1BA02
8PQ2035-1BA01	8PQ6000-8BA70	2× 8PQ6001-0BA75	8PQ5000-1BA74	8PQ5000-5BA28	8PQ5000-5BA44	8PQ2000-1BA04	8PQ2000-1BA02
8PQ2035-1BA01	8PQ6000-8BA70	2× 8PQ6001-0BA76	8PQ5000-1BA74	8PQ5000-5BA28	8PQ5000-5BA44	8PQ2000-1BA04	8PQ2000-1BA02

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

Section expansion

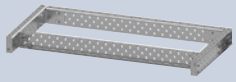
3WA air circuit breakers, accessories

Busbar holders



Size	Width	Number of poles	Scope of supply	Article No.
I	600 mm	4-pole	4 units	8PQ6000-4BA35
	800 mm	4-pole	4 units	8PQ6000-4BA37
II	600 mm	3-pole	4 units	8PQ6000-4BA36
	800 mm	4-pole	4 units	8PQ6000-4BA38
III	1000 mm	4-pole	4 units	8PQ6000-4BA40

Busbar connections



For use with SIVACON 8PS

Size	Width	Number of poles	Scope of supply	Article No.
I	600 mm	4-pole	1 unit	8PQ3000-1BA70
	800 mm	4-pole	1 unit	8PQ3000-1BA71
II	600 mm	3-pole	1 unit	8PQ3000-1BA70
	800 mm	4-pole	1 unit	8PQ3000-1BA71
III	1000 mm	4-pole	1 unit	8PQ3000-1BA72

Cable brackets



Size	Width	Scope of supply	Article No.
I	400 mm	5 units	8PQ3000-0BA41
	600 mm	5 units	8PQ3000-0BA42
	800 mm	5 units	8PQ3000-0BA43
II	600 mm	5 units	8PQ3000-0BA42
	800 mm	5 units	8PQ3000-0BA43
III	1000 mm	4 units	8PQ3000-3BA68

System overview, page 15/18

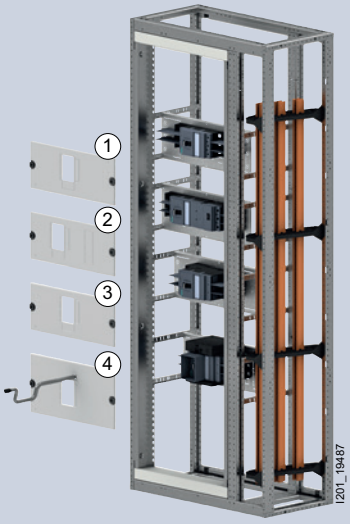
© Siemens 2022

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

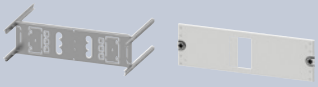
Section expansion

3VA molded case circuit breakers, 3-pole



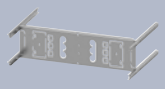
Type	I_n	Width	Operating mechanism			Device holders	Covers
			Direct	Rotary	Motorized		
3VA10	100 A	600 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA01	8PQ2015-6BA26
		800 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA02	8PQ2015-8BA11
3VA11	160 A	600 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA01	8PQ2015-6BA26
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA01	8PQ2015-6BA26
		800 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA02	8PQ2015-8BA11
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA02	8PQ2015-8BA11
3VA12	250 A	600 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA03	8PQ2015-6BA28
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA03	8PQ2015-6BA28
		800 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA07	8PQ2020-8BA20
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA07	8PQ2020-8BA20
3VA13	400 A	600 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA23	8PQ2020-6BA41
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA23	8PQ2020-6BA41
		800 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA27	8PQ2025-8BA14
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA27	8PQ2025-8BA14
3VA14	630 A	600 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA23	8PQ2020-6BA41
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA23	8PQ2020-6BA41
		800 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA27	8PQ2025-8BA14
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA27	8PQ2025-8BA14
3VA20	100 A	600 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA08	8PQ2020-6BA38
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA08	8PQ2020-6BA38
		800 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2020-8BA21
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2020-8BA21
3VA21	160 A	600 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA08	8PQ2020-6BA38
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA08	8PQ2020-6BA38
		800 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2020-8BA21
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2020-8BA21
3VA22	250 A	600 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA08	8PQ2020-6BA38
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA08	8PQ2020-6BA38
		800 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2020-8BA21
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2020-8BA21
3VA23	400 A	600 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA23	8PQ2020-6BA41
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA23	8PQ2020-6BA41
		800 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA27	8PQ2025-8BA14
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA27	8PQ2025-8BA14
3VA24	630 A	600 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA23	8PQ2020-6BA41
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA23	8PQ2020-6BA41
		800 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA27	8PQ2025-8BA14
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA27	8PQ2025-8BA14

❶ Fixed-mounted version



System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

❷ Fixed-mounted version with RCD		❸ Plug-in version		❹ Withdrawable version [2]	
					
Device holders	**Covers**	**Device holders**	**Covers**	**Device holders**	**Covers**
–	–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–
8PQ6000-8BA01	8PQ2015-6BA27	8PQ6000-8BA01	8PQ2015-6BA26	–	–
8PQ6000-8BA01	8PQ2015-6BA27	8PQ6000-8BA01	8PQ2015-6BA26	–	–
8PQ6000-8BA02	8PQ2015-8BA11	8PQ6000-8BA02	8PQ2015-8BA11	–	–
8PQ6000-8BA02	8PQ2015-8BA11	8PQ6000-8BA02	8PQ2015-8BA11	–	–
8PQ6000-8BA03 [1]	8PQ2015-6BA30	8PQ6000-8BA04	8PQ2015-6BA28	8PQ6000-8BA04	8PQ2025-6BA21
8PQ6000-8BA03	8PQ2015-6BA30	8PQ6000-8BA04	8PQ2015-6BA28	–	–
8PQ6000-8BA07	8PQ2020-8BA20	8PQ6000-8BA07	8PQ2020-8BA20	8PQ6000-8BA07	8PQ2025-8BA12
8PQ6000-8BA07	8PQ2020-8BA20	8PQ6000-8BA07	8PQ2020-8BA20	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–
–	–	8PQ6001-1BA02	8PQ2025-8BA18	8PQ6001-1BA02	8PQ2030-8BA15
–	–	8PQ6001-1BA02	8PQ2025-8BA18	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–
–	–	8PQ6001-1BA02	8PQ2025-8BA18	8PQ6001-1BA02	8PQ2030-8BA15
–	–	8PQ6001-1BA02	8PQ2025-8BA18	–	–
8PQ6000-8BA11	8PQ2020-6BA40	8PQ6000-8BA08	8PQ2020-6BA38	8PQ6000-8BA08	8PQ2025-6BA22
8PQ6000-8BA11	8PQ2020-6BA40	8PQ6000-8BA08	8PQ2020-6BA38	–	–
8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2020-8BA21	8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2020-8BA21	8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2025-8BA13
8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2020-8BA21	8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2020-8BA21	–	–
8PQ6000-8BA11	8PQ2020-6BA40	8PQ6000-8BA08	8PQ2020-6BA38	8PQ6000-8BA08	8PQ2025-6BA22
8PQ6000-8BA11	8PQ2020-6BA40	8PQ6000-8BA08	8PQ2020-6BA38	–	–
8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2020-8BA21	8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2020-8BA21	8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2025-8BA13
8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2020-8BA21	8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2020-8BA21	–	–
8PQ6000-8BA11	8PQ2020-6BA40	8PQ6000-8BA08	8PQ2020-6BA38	8PQ6000-8BA08	8PQ2025-6BA22
8PQ6000-8BA11	8PQ2020-6BA40	8PQ6000-8BA08	8PQ2020-6BA38	–	–
8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2020-8BA21	8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2020-8BA21	8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2025-8BA13
8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2020-8BA21	8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2020-8BA21	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–
8PQ6000-8BA27	8PQ2025-8BA14	8PQ6001-1BA02	8PQ2025-8BA18	8PQ6001-1BA02	8PQ2035-8BA15
8PQ6000-8BA27	8PQ2025-8BA14	8PQ6001-1BA02	8PQ2025-8BA18	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–
8PQ6000-8BA27	8PQ2025-8BA14	8PQ6001-1BA02	8PQ2025-8BA18	8PQ6001-1BA02	8PQ2035-8BA15
8PQ6000-8BA27	8PQ2025-8BA14	8PQ6001-1BA02	8PQ2025-8BA18	–	–

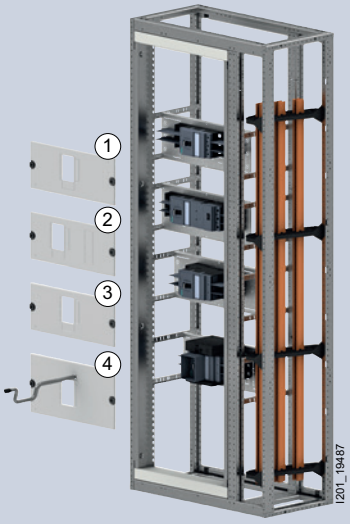
[1] For applications >415 V, front mounted rotary operating mechanism or motorized operating mechanism required for compliance with creepage distances and clearances.
[2] Guide frame with direct operating mechanism only

System overview, page 15/18

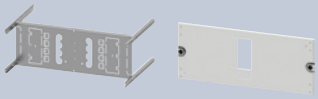
© Siemens 2022

Section expansion

3VA molded case circuit breakers, 4-pole



❶ Fixed-mounted version

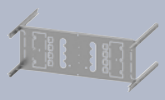
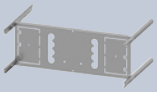
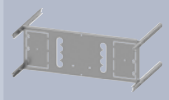


Type	I_n	Width	Operating mechanism			Device holders	Covers
			Direct	Rotary	Motorized		
3VA10	100 A	600 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA01	8PQ2015-6BA26
		800 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA02	8PQ2015-8BA11
3VA11	160 A	600 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA01	8PQ2015-6BA26
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA01	8PQ2015-6BA26
		800 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA02	8PQ2015-8BA11
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA02	8PQ2015-8BA11
3VA12	250 A	600 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA05	8PQ2020-6BA36
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA05	8PQ2020-6BA36
		800 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA07	8PQ2020-8BA20
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA07	8PQ2020-8BA20
3VA13	400 A	600 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA25	8PQ2025-6BA23
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA25	8PQ2025-6BA23
		800 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA27	8PQ2025-8BA14
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA27	8PQ2025-8BA14
3VA14	630 A	600 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA25	8PQ2025-6BA23
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA25	8PQ2025-6BA23
		800 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA27	8PQ2025-8BA14
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA27	8PQ2025-8BA14
3VA20	100 A	600 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA08	8PQ2020-6BA38
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA08	8PQ2020-6BA38
		800 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2020-8BA21
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2020-8BA21
3VA21	160 A	600 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA08	8PQ2020-6BA38
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA08	8PQ2020-6BA38
		800 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2020-8BA21
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2020-8BA21
3VA22	250 A	600 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA08	8PQ2020-6BA38
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA08	8PQ2020-6BA38
		800 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2020-8BA21
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2020-8BA21
3VA23	400 A	600 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA25	8PQ2025-6BA23
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA25	8PQ2025-6BA23
		800 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA27	8PQ2025-8BA14
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA27	8PQ2025-8BA14
3VA24	630 A	600 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA25	8PQ2025-6BA23
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA25	8PQ2025-6BA23
		800 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA27	8PQ2025-8BA14
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA27	8PQ2025-8BA14

15

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

❷ Fixed-mounted version with RCD		❸ Plug-in version		❹ Withdrawable version [2]	
					
Device holders	**Covers**	**Device holders**	**Covers**	**Device holders**	**Covers**
–	–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–
8PQ6000-8BA01	8PQ2015-6BA27	8PQ6000-8BA01	8PQ2015-6BA26	–	–
8PQ6000-8BA01	8PQ2015-6BA27	8PQ6000-8BA01	8PQ2015-6BA26	–	–
8PQ6000-8BA02	8PQ2015-8BA11	8PQ6000-8BA02	8PQ2015-8BA11	–	–
8PQ6000-8BA02	8PQ2015-8BA11	8PQ6000-8BA02	8PQ2015-8BA11	–	–
8PQ6000-8BA05 [1]	8PQ2020-6BA37	8PQ6000-8BA06	8PQ2020-6BA36	8PQ6000-8BA06	8PQ2030-6BA25
8PQ6000-8BA05 [1]	8PQ2020-6BA37	8PQ6000-8BA06	8PQ2020-6BA36	–	–
8PQ6000-8BA07	8PQ2020-8BA20	8PQ6000-8BA07	8PQ2020-8BA20	8PQ6000-8BA07	8PQ2030-8BA12
8PQ6000-8BA07	8PQ2020-8BA20	8PQ6000-8BA07	8PQ2020-8BA20	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–
–	–	8PQ6001-1BA02	8PQ2025-8BA18	8PQ6001-1BA02	8PQ2030-8BA15
–	–	8PQ6001-1BA02	8PQ2025-8BA18	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–
–	–	8PQ6001-1BA02	8PQ2025-8BA18	8PQ6001-1BA02	8PQ2030-8BA15
–	–	8PQ6001-1BA02	8PQ2025-8BA18	–	–
8PQ6000-8BA11	8PQ2020-6BA40	8PQ6000-8BA08	8PQ2020-6BA38	8PQ6000-8BA08	8PQ2030-6BA26
8PQ6000-8BA11	8PQ2020-6BA40	8PQ6000-8BA08	8PQ2020-6BA38	–	–
8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2020-8BA21	8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2020-8BA21	8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2030-8BA13
8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2020-8BA21	8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2020-8BA21	–	–
8PQ6000-8BA11	8PQ2020-6BA40	8PQ6000-8BA08	8PQ2020-6BA38	8PQ6000-8BA08	8PQ2030-6BA26
8PQ6000-8BA11	8PQ2020-6BA40	8PQ6000-8BA08	8PQ2020-6BA38	–	–
8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2020-8BA21	8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2020-8BA21	8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2030-8BA13
8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2020-8BA21	8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2020-8BA21	–	–
8PQ6000-8BA11	8PQ2020-6BA40	8PQ6000-8BA08	8PQ2020-6BA38	8PQ6000-8BA08	8PQ2030-6BA26
8PQ6000-8BA11	8PQ2020-6BA40	8PQ6000-8BA08	8PQ2020-6BA38	–	–
8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2020-8BA21	8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2020-8BA21	8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2030-8BA13
8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2020-8BA21	8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2020-8BA21	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–
8PQ6000-8BA27	8PQ2025-8BA14	8PQ6001-1BA02	8PQ2025-8BA18	8PQ6001-1BA02	8PQ2035-8BA15
8PQ6000-8BA27	8PQ2025-8BA14	8PQ6001-1BA02	8PQ2025-8BA18	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–
8PQ6000-8BA27	8PQ2025-8BA14	8PQ6001-1BA02	8PQ2025-8BA18	8PQ6001-1BA02	8PQ2035-8BA15
8PQ6000-8BA27	8PQ2025-8BA14	8PQ6001-1BA02	8PQ2025-8BA18	–	–

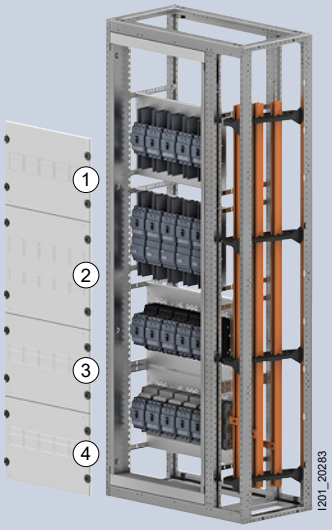
[1] For applications >415 V, front mounted rotary operating mechanism or motorized operating mechanism required for compliance with creepage distances and clearances.
[2] Guide frame with direct operating mechanism only

System overview, page 15/18

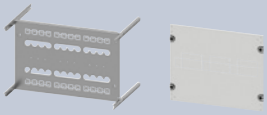
© Siemens 2022

Section expansion

3VA molded case circuit breakers, 3-pole



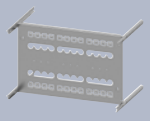
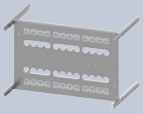
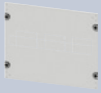
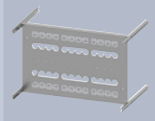
❶ Fixed-mounted version



Type	I_n	Width	Operating mechanism			Device holders	Covers
			Direct	Rotary	Motorized		
3VA10	100 A	600 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA33	8PQ2035-6BA26
		800 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA47	8PQ2035-8BA16
3VA11	160 A	600 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA33	8PQ2035-6BA26
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA33	8PQ2035-6BA26
		800 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA47	8PQ2035-8BA16
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA47	8PQ2035-8BA16
3VA12	250 A	600 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA35	8PQ2040-6BA26
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA35	8PQ2040-6BA26
		800 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA43	8PQ2040-8BA23
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA43	8PQ2040-8BA23
3VA13	400 A	600 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA54	8PQ2050-6BA11
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA54	8PQ2050-6BA11
		800 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA57	8PQ2050-8BA14
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA57	8PQ2050-8BA14
3VA14	630 A	600 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA54	8PQ2050-6BA11
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA54	8PQ2050-6BA11
		800 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA57	8PQ2050-8BA14
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA57	8PQ2050-8BA14
3VA20	100 A	600 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA37	8PQ2045-6BA11
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA37	8PQ2045-6BA13
		800 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA50	8PQ2045-8BA11
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA50	8PQ2045-8BA15
3VA21	160 A	600 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA37	8PQ2045-6BA11
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA37	8PQ2045-6BA13
		800 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA50	8PQ2045-8BA11
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA50	8PQ2045-8BA15
3VA22	250 A	600 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA37	8PQ2045-6BA11
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA37	8PQ2045-6BA13
		800 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA50	8PQ2045-8BA11
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA50	8PQ2045-8BA15
3VA23	400 A	600 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA54	8PQ2045-6BA12
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA54	8PQ2045-6BA12
		800 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA57	8PQ2045-8BA13
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA57	8PQ2045-8BA13
3VA24	630 A	600 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA54	8PQ2045-6BA12
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA54	8PQ2045-6BA12
		800 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA57	8PQ2045-8BA13
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA57	8PQ2045-8BA13

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

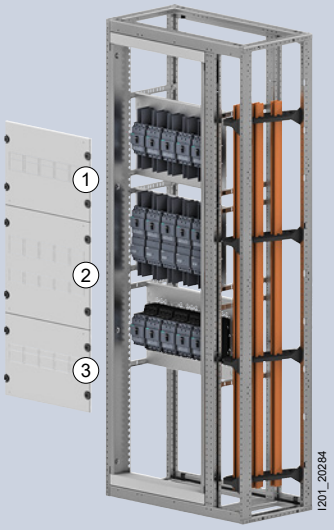
❷ Fixed-mounted version with RCD		❸ Plug-in version		❹ 8US design	
					
Device holders	**Covers**	**Device holders**	**Covers**	**Device holders**	**Covers**
–	–	–	–	8PQ6000-8BA33	8PQ2035-6BA26
–	–	–	–	8PQ6000-8BA40	8PQ2035-8BA20
8PQ6000-8BA33	8PQ2045-6BA08	8PQ6000-8BA33	8PQ2035-6BA26	8PQ6000-8BA33	8PQ2035-6BA26
8PQ6000-8BA33	8PQ2045-6BA08	8PQ6000-8BA33	8PQ2035-6BA26	8PQ6000-8BA33	8PQ2035-6BA26
8PQ6000-8BA47	8PQ2045-8BA08	8PQ6000-8BA47	8PQ2035-8BA16	8PQ6000-8BA40	8PQ2035-8BA20
8PQ6000-8BA47	8PQ2045-8BA08	8PQ6000-8BA47	8PQ2035-8BA16	8PQ6000-8BA40	8PQ2035-8BA20
8PQ6000-8BA35	8PQ2050-6BA10	8PQ6000-8BA36	8PQ2040-6BA26	8PQ6000-8BA36	8PQ2040-6BA26
8PQ6000-8BA35	8PQ2050-6BA10	8PQ6000-8BA36	8PQ2040-6BA26	8PQ6000-8BA36	8PQ2040-6BA26
8PQ6000-8BA43	8PQ2050-8BA12	8PQ6000-8BA44	8PQ2040-8BA23	8PQ6000-8BA41	8PQ2040-8BA23
8PQ6000-8BA43	8PQ2050-8BA12	8PQ6000-8BA44	8PQ2040-8BA23	8PQ6000-8BA41	8PQ2040-8BA23
–	–	8PQ6000-8BA56	8PQ2055-6BA22	–	–
–	–	8PQ6000-8BA56	8PQ2055-6BA22	–	–
–	–	8PQ6000-8BA60	8PQ2055-8BA15	–	–
–	–	8PQ6000-8BA60	8PQ2055-8BA15	–	–
–	–	8PQ6000-8BA56	8PQ2055-6BA22	–	–
–	–	8PQ6000-8BA56	8PQ2055-6BA22	–	–
–	–	8PQ6000-8BA60	8PQ2055-8BA15	–	–
–	–	8PQ6000-8BA60	8PQ2055-8BA15	–	–
8PQ6000-8BA37	8PQ2055-6BA20	8PQ6000-8BA38	8PQ2045-6BA11	8PQ6000-8BA38	8PQ2045-6BA11
8PQ6000-8BA37	8PQ2055-6BA21	8PQ6000-8BA38	8PQ2045-6BA13	8PQ6000-8BA38	8PQ2045-6BA13
8PQ6000-8BA50	8PQ2055-8BA11	8PQ6000-8BA51	8PQ2045-8BA11	8PQ6000-8BA42	8PQ2045-8BA11
8PQ6000-8BA50	8PQ2055-8BA13	8PQ6000-8BA51	8PQ2045-8BA15	8PQ6000-8BA42	8PQ2045-8BA15
8PQ6000-8BA37	8PQ2055-6BA20	8PQ6000-8BA38	8PQ2045-6BA11	8PQ6000-8BA38	8PQ2045-6BA11
8PQ6000-8BA37	8PQ2055-6BA21	8PQ6000-8BA38	8PQ2045-6BA13	8PQ6000-8BA38	8PQ2045-6BA13
8PQ6000-8BA50	8PQ2055-8BA11	8PQ6000-8BA51	8PQ2045-8BA11	8PQ6000-8BA42	8PQ2045-8BA11
8PQ6000-8BA50	8PQ2055-8BA13	8PQ6000-8BA51	8PQ2045-8BA15	8PQ6000-8BA42	8PQ2045-8BA15
8PQ6000-8BA37	8PQ2055-6BA20	8PQ6000-8BA38	8PQ2045-6BA11	8PQ6000-8BA38	8PQ2045-6BA11
8PQ6000-8BA37	8PQ2055-6BA21	8PQ6000-8BA38	8PQ2045-6BA13	8PQ6000-8BA38	8PQ2045-6BA13
8PQ6000-8BA50	8PQ2055-8BA11	8PQ6000-8BA51	8PQ2045-8BA11	8PQ6000-8BA42	8PQ2045-8BA11
8PQ6000-8BA50	8PQ2055-8BA13	8PQ6000-8BA51	8PQ2045-8BA15	8PQ6000-8BA42	8PQ2045-8BA15
8PQ6000-8BA55	8PQ2060-6BA25	8PQ6000-8BA56	8PQ2045-6BA12	–	–
8PQ6000-8BA55	8PQ2060-6BA25	8PQ6000-8BA56	8PQ2045-6BA12	–	–
8PQ6000-8BA58	8PQ2060-8BA07	8PQ6000-8BA60	8PQ2045-8BA13	–	–
8PQ6000-8BA58	8PQ2060-8BA07	8PQ6000-8BA60	8PQ2045-8BA13	–	–
8PQ6000-8BA55	8PQ2060-6BA25	8PQ6000-8BA56	8PQ2045-6BA12	–	–
8PQ6000-8BA55	8PQ2060-6BA25	8PQ6000-8BA56	8PQ2045-6BA12	–	–
8PQ6000-8BA58	8PQ2060-8BA07	8PQ6000-8BA60	8PQ2045-8BA13	–	–
8PQ6000-8BA58	8PQ2060-8BA07	8PQ6000-8BA60	8PQ2045-8BA13	–	–

System overview, page 15/18

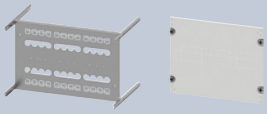
© Siemens 2022

Section expansion

3VA molded case circuit breakers, 4-pole



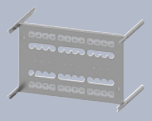
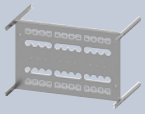
❶ Fixed-mounted version



Type	I_n	Width	Operating mechanism			Device holders	Covers
			Direct	Rotary	Motorized		
3VA10	100 A	600 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA34	8PQ2035-6BA27
		800 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA48	8PQ2035-8BA17
3VA11	160 A	600 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA34	8PQ2035-6BA27
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA34	8PQ2035-6BA27
		800 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA48	8PQ2035-8BA17
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA48	8PQ2035-8BA17
3VA12	250 A	600 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA35	8PQ2040-6BA26
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA35	8PQ2040-6BA26
		800 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA45	8PQ2040-8BA24
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA45	8PQ2040-8BA24
3VA13	400 A	600 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA64	8PQ2050-6BA12
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA64	8PQ2050-6BA12
		800 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA61	8PQ2050-8BA15
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA61	8PQ2050-8BA15
3VA14	630 A	600 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA64	8PQ2050-6BA12
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA64	8PQ2050-6BA12
		800 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA61	8PQ2050-8BA15
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA61	8PQ2050-8BA15
3VA20	100 A	600 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA37	8PQ2045-6BA11
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA37	8PQ2045-6BA13
		800 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA52	8PQ2045-8BA12
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA52	8PQ2045-8BA16
3VA21	160 A	600 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA37	8PQ2045-6BA11
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA37	8PQ2045-6BA13
		800 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA52	8PQ2045-8BA12
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA52	8PQ2045-8BA16
3VA22	250 A	600 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA37	8PQ2045-6BA11
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA37	8PQ2045-6BA13
		800 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA52	8PQ2045-8BA12
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA52	8PQ2045-8BA16
3VA23	400 A	600 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA64	8PQ2045-6BA14
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA64	8PQ2045-6BA14
		800 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA61	8PQ2045-8BA14
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA61	8PQ2045-8BA14
3VA24	630 A	600 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA64	8PQ2045-6BA14
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA64	8PQ2045-6BA14
		800 mm	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA61	8PQ2045-8BA14
			–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA61	8PQ2045-8BA14

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

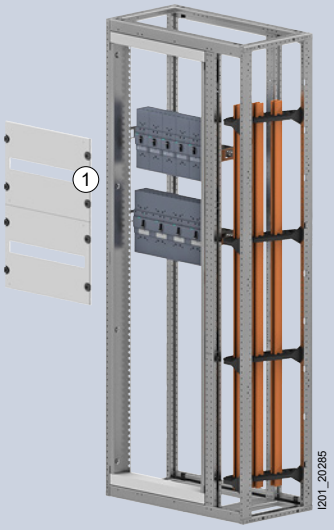
❷ Fixed-mounted version with RCD		❸ Plug-in version	
			
Device holders	**Covers**	**Device holders**	**Covers**
–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–
8PQ6000-8BA34	8PQ2045-6BA10	8PQ6000-8BA34	8PQ2035-6BA27
8PQ6000-8BA34	8PQ2045-6BA10	8PQ6000-8BA34	8PQ2035-6BA27
8PQ6000-8BA48	8PQ2045-8BA10	8PQ6000-8BA48	8PQ2035-8BA17
8PQ6000-8BA48	8PQ2045-8BA10	8PQ6000-8BA48	8PQ2035-8BA17
8PQ6000-8BA35	8PQ2050-6BA10	8PQ6000-8BA36	8PQ2040-6BA26
8PQ6000-8BA35	8PQ2050-6BA10	8PQ6000-8BA36	8PQ2040-6BA26
8PQ6000-8BA45	8PQ2050-8BA13	8PQ6000-8BA46	8PQ2040-8BA24
8PQ6000-8BA45	8PQ2050-8BA13	8PQ6000-8BA46	8PQ2040-8BA24
–	–	8PQ6000-8BA66	8PQ2055-6BA23
–	–	8PQ6000-8BA66	8PQ2055-6BA23
–	–	8PQ6000-8BA63	8PQ2055-8BA16
–	–	8PQ6000-8BA63	8PQ2055-8BA16
–	–	8PQ6000-8BA66	8PQ2055-6BA23
–	–	8PQ6000-8BA66	8PQ2055-6BA23
–	–	8PQ6000-8BA63	8PQ2055-8BA16
–	–	8PQ6000-8BA63	8PQ2055-8BA16
8PQ6000-8BA37	8PQ2055-6BA20	8PQ6000-8BA38	8PQ2045-6BA11
8PQ6000-8BA37	8PQ2055-6BA21	8PQ6000-8BA38	8PQ2045-6BA13
8PQ6000-8BA52	8PQ2055-8BA12	8PQ6000-8BA53	8PQ2045-8BA12
8PQ6000-8BA52	8PQ2055-8BA14	8PQ6000-8BA53	8PQ2045-8BA16
8PQ6000-8BA37	8PQ2055-6BA20	8PQ6000-8BA38	8PQ2045-6BA11
8PQ6000-8BA37	8PQ2055-6BA21	8PQ6000-8BA38	8PQ2045-6BA13
8PQ6000-8BA52	8PQ2055-8BA12	8PQ6000-8BA53	8PQ2045-8BA12
8PQ6000-8BA52	8PQ2055-8BA14	8PQ6000-8BA53	8PQ2045-8BA16
8PQ6000-8BA37	8PQ2055-6BA20	8PQ6000-8BA38	8PQ2045-6BA11
8PQ6000-8BA37	8PQ2055-6BA21	8PQ6000-8BA38	8PQ2045-6BA13
8PQ6000-8BA52	8PQ2055-8BA12	8PQ6000-8BA53	8PQ2045-8BA12
8PQ6000-8BA52	8PQ2055-8BA14	8PQ6000-8BA53	8PQ2045-8BA16
8PQ6000-8BA65	8PQ2060-6BA26	8PQ6000-8BA66	8PQ2045-6BA14
8PQ6000-8BA65	8PQ2060-6BA26	8PQ6000-8BA66	8PQ2045-6BA14
8PQ6000-8BA62	8PQ2060-8BA08	8PQ6000-8BA63	8PQ2045-8BA14
8PQ6000-8BA62	8PQ2060-8BA08	8PQ6000-8BA63	8PQ2045-8BA14
8PQ6000-8BA65	8PQ2060-6BA26	8PQ6000-8BA66	8PQ2045-6BA14
8PQ6000-8BA65	8PQ2060-6BA26	8PQ6000-8BA66	8PQ2045-6BA14
8PQ6000-8BA62	8PQ2060-8BA08	8PQ6000-8BA63	8PQ2045-8BA14
8PQ6000-8BA62	8PQ2060-8BA08	8PQ6000-8BA63	8PQ2045-8BA14

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

Section expansion

3VA molded case circuit breakers, Standard rail mounting



3-pole

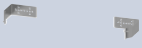
Type	I_n	No. of switches/ breakers	Width	Height	Operating mechanism		
					Direct	Rotary	Motorized
3VA10	100 A	5	600 mm	350 mm	■	–	–
		8	800 mm	350 mm	■	–	–
3VA11	160 A	4	600 mm	350 mm	■	–	–
		5	800 mm	350 mm	■	–	–

4-pole

Type	I_n	No. of switches/ breakers	Width	Height	Operating mechanism		
					Direct	Rotary	Motorized
3VA10	100 A	4	600 mm	350 mm	■	–	–
		6	800 mm	350 mm	■	–	–
3VA11	160 A	3	600 mm	350 mm	■	–	–
		4	800 mm	350 mm	■	–	–

Accessories

Cable duct fastening



Version	Article No.
Mounting brackets	8PQ6000-0BA16

Blanking strips



Types	Article No.
12 MW (1 MW = 18 mm)	8GK9910-0KK00
Length 1 m	8GK9910-0KK01

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

❶ Standard rail mounting





Device holders	Covers
8PQ6000-3BA36	8PQ2035-6BA28
8PQ6000-3BA37	8PQ2035-8BA18
8PQ6000-3BA36	8PQ2035-6BA28
8PQ6000-3BA37	8PQ2035-8BA18

❶ Standard rail mounting





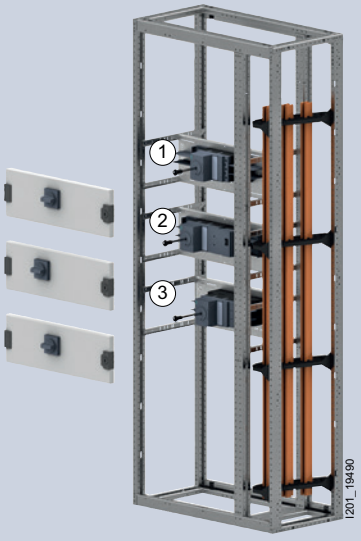
Device holders	Covers
8PQ6000-3BA36	8PQ2035-6BA28
8PQ6000-3BA37	8PQ2035-8BA18
8PQ6000-3BA36	8PQ2035-6BA28
8PQ6000-3BA37	8PQ2035-8BA18

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

Section expansion

3VA molded case circuit breakers, compartment door with door mounted rotary operator



3-pole

			❶ Fixed-mounted version		❷ Fixed-mounted version with RCD	
Type	I_n	Width	Device holders	Compartment doors	Device holders	Compartment doors
3VA10	100 A	600 mm	8PQ6000-8BA01	8PQ2015-6BA31	–	–
		800 mm	8PQ6000-8BA02	8PQ2015-8BA12	–	–
3VA11	160 A	600 mm	8PQ6000-8BA01	8PQ2015-6BA31	8PQ6000-8BA01	8PQ2015-6BA33
		800 mm	8PQ6000-8BA02	8PQ2015-8BA12	8PQ6000-8BA02	8PQ2015-8BA12
3VA12	250 A	600 mm	8PQ6000-8BA03	8PQ2015-6BA34	8PQ6000-8BA03	8PQ2015-6BA35
		800 mm	8PQ6000-8BA07	8PQ2020-8BA22	8PQ6000-8BA07	8PQ2020-8BA22
3VA13	400 A	600 mm	8PQ6000-8BA23	8PQ2020-6BA46	–	–
		800 mm	8PQ6000-8BA27	8PQ2025-8BA15	–	–
3VA14	630 A	600 mm	8PQ6000-8BA23	8PQ2020-6BA46	–	–
		800 mm	8PQ6000-8BA27	8PQ2025-8BA15	–	–
3VA20	100 A	600 mm	8PQ6000-8BA08	8PQ2020-6BA44	8PQ6000-8BA11	8PQ2020-6BA45
		800 mm	8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2020-8BA23	8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2020-8BA23
3VA21	160 A	600 mm	8PQ6000-8BA08	8PQ2020-6BA44	8PQ6000-8BA11	8PQ2020-6BA45
		800 mm	8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2020-8BA23	8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2020-8BA23
3VA22	250 A	600 mm	8PQ6000-8BA08	8PQ2020-6BA44	8PQ6000-8BA11	8PQ2020-6BA45
		800 mm	8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2020-8BA23	8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2020-8BA23
3VA23	400 A	600 mm	8PQ6000-8BA23	8PQ2020-6BA46	–	–
		800 mm	8PQ6000-8BA27	8PQ2025-8BA15	8PQ6000-8BA27	8PQ2025-8BA15
3VA24	630 A	600 mm	8PQ6000-8BA23	8PQ2020-6BA46	–	–
		800 mm	8PQ6000-8BA27	8PQ2025-8BA15	8PQ6000-8BA27	8PQ2025-8BA15

4-pole

			❶ Fixed-mounted version		❷ Fixed-mounted version with RCD	
Type	I_n	Width	Device holders	Compartment doors	Device holders	Compartment doors
3VA10	100 A	600 mm	8PQ6000-8BA01	8PQ2015-6BA31	–	–
		800 mm	8PQ6000-8BA02	8PQ2015-8BA12	–	–
3VA11	160 A	600 mm	8PQ6000-8BA01	8PQ2015-6BA31	8PQ6000-8BA01	8PQ2015-6BA33
		800 mm	8PQ6000-8BA02	8PQ2015-8BA12	8PQ6000-8BA02	8PQ2015-8BA12
3VA12	250 A	600 mm	8PQ6000-8BA05	8PQ2020-6BA42	8PQ6000-8BA05	8PQ2020-6BA43
		800 mm	8PQ6000-8BA07	8PQ2020-8BA22	8PQ6000-8BA07	8PQ2020-8BA22
3VA13	400 A	600 mm	8PQ6000-8BA25	8PQ2025-6BA24	–	–
		800 mm	8PQ6000-8BA27	8PQ2025-8BA15	–	–
3VA14	630 A	600 mm	8PQ6000-8BA25	8PQ2025-6BA24	–	–
		800 mm	8PQ6000-8BA27	8PQ2025-8BA15	–	–
3VA20	100 A	600 mm	8PQ6000-8BA08	8PQ2020-6BA44	8PQ6000-8BA11	8PQ2020-6BA45
		800 mm	8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2020-8BA23	8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2020-8BA23
3VA21	160 A	600 mm	8PQ6000-8BA08	8PQ2020-6BA44	8PQ6000-8BA11	8PQ2020-6BA45
		800 mm	8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2020-8BA23	8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2020-8BA23
3VA22	250 A	600 mm	8PQ6000-8BA08	8PQ2020-6BA44	8PQ6000-8BA11	8PQ2020-6BA45
		800 mm	8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2020-8BA23	8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2020-8BA23
3VA23	400 A	600 mm	8PQ6000-8BA25	8PQ2025-6BA24	–	–
		800 mm	8PQ6000-8BA27	8PQ2025-8BA15	8PQ6000-8BA27	8PQ2025-8BA15
3VA24	630 A	600 mm	8PQ6000-8BA25	8PQ2025-6BA24	–	–
		800 mm	8PQ6000-8BA27	8PQ2025-8BA15	8PQ6000-8BA27	8PQ2025-8BA15

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

❸ Plug-in version




Device holders	Compartment doors
–	–
–	–
8PQ6000-8BA01	8PQ2015-6BA31
8PQ6000-8BA02	8PQ2015-8BA12
8PQ6000-8BA04	8PQ2015-6BA34
8PQ6000-8BA07	8PQ2020-8BA22
–	–
8PQ6001-1BA02	8PQ2025-8BA23
–	–
8PQ6001-1BA02	8PQ2025-8BA23
8PQ6000-8BA08	8PQ2020-6BA44
8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2020-8BA23
8PQ6000-8BA08	8PQ2020-6BA44
8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2020-8BA23
8PQ6000-8BA08	8PQ2020-6BA44
8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2020-8BA23
–	–
8PQ6001-1BA02	8PQ2025-8BA23
–	–
8PQ6001-1BA02	8PQ2025-8BA23

❸ Plug-in version




Device holders	Compartment doors
–	–
–	–
8PQ6000-8BA01	8PQ2015-6BA31
8PQ6000-8BA02	8PQ2015-8BA12
8PQ6000-8BA06	8PQ2020-6BA42
8PQ6000-8BA07	8PQ2020-8BA22
–	–
8PQ6001-1BA02	8PQ2025-8BA23
–	–
8PQ6001-1BA02	8PQ2025-8BA23
8PQ6000-8BA08	8PQ2020-6BA44
8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2020-8BA23
8PQ6000-8BA08	8PQ2020-6BA44
8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2020-8BA23
8PQ6000-8BA08	8PQ2020-6BA44
8PQ6000-8BA10	8PQ2020-8BA23
–	–
8PQ6001-1BA02	8PQ2025-8BA23
–	–
8PQ6001-1BA02	8PQ2025-8BA23

Accessories

Compartment ID strip for plug-in plates, H = 17 mm



Width	Scope of supply	Article No.
600 mm	6 units	8PQ5000-3BA43
800 mm	6 units	8PQ5000-3BA46

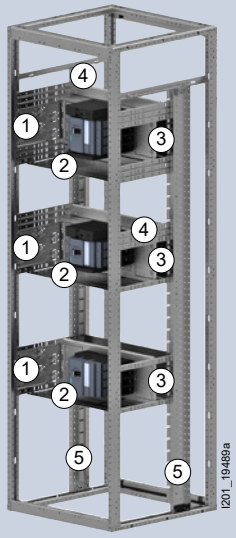
15

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

Section expansion

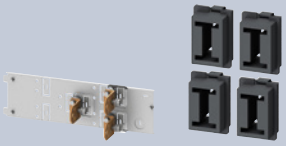
3VA molded case circuit breakers, internal separation – front connection



3-pole, width 600 mm

❶ Cable connection

4 units

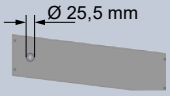


Type	I_n	Height		Operating mechanism			
				Direct	Rotary	Motorized	
3VA10	100 A	150 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	–	8PQ5000-2BA28 + 8PQ5000-0BA05
3VA11	160 A	150 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA28 + 8PQ5000-0BA05
			Plug-in	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA28 + 8PQ5000-0BA05
3VA12	250 A	150 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■		8PQ6000-8BA12
				–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA13
			Plug-in	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA13
				–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA12
		250 mm	Withdrawable	■	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA12
3VA13	400 A	200 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	■	8PQ6000-8BA20
3VA14	630 A	200 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	■	8PQ6000-8BA20
3VA20	100 A	200 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA30 + 8PQ5000-0BA05
			Plug-in	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA30 + 8PQ5000-0BA05
		250 mm	Withdrawable	■	–	■	8PQ5000-2BA30
3VA21	100 A	200 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA30 + 8PQ5000-0BA05
			Plug-in	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA30 + 8PQ5000-0BA05
		250 mm	Withdrawable	■	–	■	8PQ5000-2BA30 + 8PQ5000-0BA05
3VA22	250 A	200 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA16
				–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA17
			Plug-in	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA17
				–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA16
		250 mm	Withdrawable	■	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA16
3VA23	400 A	200 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA20
				–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA18
3VA24	630 A	200 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	■	8PQ6000-8BA20
				–	–	–	8PQ6000-8BA18

15

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

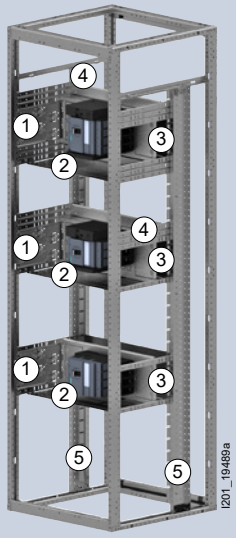
	❷ Separation, horizontal	❸ Separation, rear	❹ Increase in module height	Horizontal separation with increase in module height
				
	8PQ5000-2BA61	8PQ5000-4BA40	–	–
	8PQ5000-2BA61	8PQ5000-4BA40	–	–
	8PQ5000-2BA61	8PQ5000-4BA40	–	–
	8PQ5000-2BA61	8PQ5000-4BA40	–	–
	8PQ5000-2BA61	8PQ5000-4BA40	–	–
	8PQ5000-2BA61	8PQ5000-4BA40	–	–
	8PQ5000-2BA61	8PQ5000-4BA40	–	–
	8PQ5000-2BA61	8PQ5000-4BA40	2× 8PQ5000-4BA60	2× 8PQ5000-4BA68
	8PQ5000-2BA61	8PQ5000-4BA41	–	–
	8PQ5000-2BA61	8PQ5000-4BA41	–	–
	8PQ5000-2BA61	8PQ5000-4BA41	–	–
	8PQ5000-2BA61	8PQ5000-4BA41	–	–
	8PQ5000-2BA61	8PQ5000-4BA41	8PQ5000-4BA62	8PQ5000-4BA70
	8PQ5000-2BA61	8PQ5000-4BA41	–	–
	8PQ5000-2BA61	8PQ5000-4BA41	–	–
	8PQ5000-2BA61	8PQ5000-4BA41	8PQ5000-4BA62	8PQ5000-4BA70
	8PQ5000-2BA61	8PQ5000-4BA41	–	–
	8PQ5000-2BA61	8PQ5000-4BA41	–	–
	8PQ5000-2BA61	8PQ5000-4BA41	–	–
	8PQ5000-2BA61	8PQ5000-4BA41	–	–
	8PQ5000-2BA61	8PQ5000-4BA41	8PQ5000-4BA62	8PQ5000-4BA70
	8PQ5000-2BA61	8PQ5000-4BA41	–	–
	8PQ5000-2BA61	8PQ5000-4BA41	–	–
	8PQ5000-2BA61	8PQ5000-4BA41	–	–
	8PQ5000-2BA61	8PQ5000-4BA41	–	–

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

Section expansion

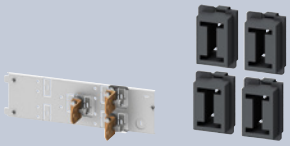
3VA molded case circuit breakers, internal separation – front connection



3-pole, width 800 mm

❶ Cable connection

4 units

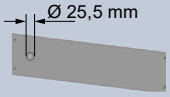


Type	I_n	Height		Operating mechanism				
				Direct	Rotary	Motorized		
3VA10	100 A	150 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	–	8PQ5000-2BA28 +	8PQ5000-0BA05
3VA11	160 A	150 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA28 +	8PQ5000-0BA05
			Plug-in	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA28 +	8PQ5000-0BA05
3VA12	250 A	200 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA30 +	8PQ5000-0BA05
			Plug-in	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA30 +	8PQ5000-0BA05
		250 mm	Withdrawable	■	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA14	
3VA13	400 A	250 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA22	
				–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA21	
			Plug-in	■	■	■	8PQ6000-8BA21	
		300 mm	Withdrawable	■	–	–	8PQ6000-8BA22	
3VA14	630 A	250 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA22	
				–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA21	
			Plug-in	■	■	■	8PQ6000-8BA21	
		300 mm	Withdrawable	■	–	–	8PQ6000-8BA22	
3VA20	250 A	200 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA30 +	8PQ5000-0BA05
			Plug-in	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA30 +	8PQ5000-0BA05
		250 mm	Withdrawable	■	–	■	8PQ5000-2BA30 +	8PQ5000-0BA05
3VA21	250 A	200 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA30 +	8PQ5000-0BA05
			Plug-in	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA30 +	8PQ5000-0BA05
		250 mm	Withdrawable	■	–	■	8PQ5000-2BA30 +	8PQ5000-0BA05
3VA22	250 A	200 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA16	
				–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA17	
			Plug-in	■	■	■	8PQ6000-8BA17	
		250 mm	Withdrawable	■	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA16	
3VA23	400 A	250 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA22	
				–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA21	
			Plug-in	■	■	■	8PQ6000-8BA21	
		300 mm	Withdrawable	■	–	–	8PQ6000-8BA22	
3VA24	630 A	250 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA22	
				–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA21	
			Plug-in	■	■	■	8PQ6000-8BA21	
		300 mm	Withdrawable	■	–	–	8PQ6000-8BA22	

15

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

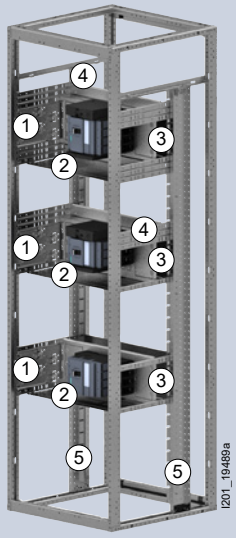
	❷ Separation, horizontal	❸ Separation, rear	❹ Increase in module height
			
	8PQ5000-2BA62	–	–
	8PQ5000-2BA62	–	–
	8PQ5000-2BA62	–	–
	8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-4BA48	–
	8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-4BA48	–
	8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-4BA48	8PQ5000-4BA61 + 8PQ5000-4BA71
	8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-4BA50	–
	8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-4BA50	–
	8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-4BA50	–
	8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-4BA50	8PQ5000-4BA63 + 8PQ5000-4BA72
	8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-4BA50	–
	8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-4BA50	–
	8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-4BA50	–
	8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-4BA50	8PQ5000-4BA63 + 8PQ5000-4BA72
	8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-4BA48	–
	8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-4BA48	–
	8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-4BA48	8PQ5000-4BA63 + 8PQ5000-4BA72
	8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-4BA48	–
	8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-4BA48	–
	8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-4BA48	8PQ5000-4BA63 + 8PQ5000-4BA72
	8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-4BA48	–
	8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-4BA48	–
	8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-4BA48	–
	8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-4BA48	8PQ5000-4BA63 + 8PQ5000-4BA72
	8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-4BA50	–
	8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-4BA50	–
	8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-4BA50	–
	8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-4BA50	8PQ5000-4BA63 + 8PQ5000-4BA72
	8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-4BA50	–
	8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-4BA50	–
	8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-4BA50	–
	8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-4BA50	8PQ5000-4BA63 + 8PQ5000-4BA72

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

Section expansion

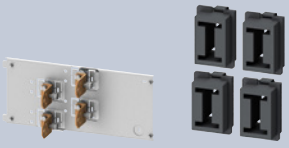
3VA molded case circuit breakers, internal separation – front connection



4-pole, width 600 mm

❶ Cable connection

4 units

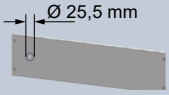


Type	I_n	Height		Operating mechanism			Terminals		
				Direct	Rotary	Motorized			
3VA10	100 A	150 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	–	8PQ5000-2BA28	+	8PQ5000-0BA05
3VA11	160 A	150 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA28	+	8PQ5000-0BA05
			Plug-in	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA28	+	8PQ5000-0BA05
3VA12	250 A	200 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA14		
				–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA15		
			Plug-in	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA15		
				–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA14		
		300 mm	Withdrawable	■	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA14		
3VA13	400 A	250 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA22		
				–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA21		
3VA14	630 A	250 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA22		
				–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA21		
3VA20	250 A	200 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA30	+	8PQ5000-0BA05
			Plug-in	■	■	–	8PQ5000-2BA30	+	8PQ5000-0BA05
				–	–	■	8PQ5000-2BA30	+	8PQ5000-0BA05
		300 mm	Withdrawable	■	–	■	8PQ5000-2BA30	+	8PQ5000-0BA05
3VA21	250 A	200 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA30	+	8PQ5000-0BA05
			Plug-in	■	■	–	8PQ5000-2BA30	+	8PQ5000-0BA05
				–	–	■	8PQ5000-2BA30	+	8PQ5000-0BA05
		300 mm	Withdrawable	■	–	■	8PQ5000-2BA30	+	8PQ5000-0BA05
3VA22	250 A	200 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA16		
				–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA17		
			Plug-in	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA17		
				–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA17		
		200 mm	Withdrawable	■	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA17		
3VA23	400 A	250 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA22		
				–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA21		
			Plug-in	■	■	■	8PQ6000-8BA21		
3VA24	630 A	250 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA22		
				–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA21		

15

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

	❷ Separation, horizontal	❸ Separation, rear	❹ Increase in module height
			 
4th pole			
	8PQ5000-2BA61	8PQ5000-4BA40	–
	8PQ5000-2BA61	8PQ5000-4BA40	–
	8PQ5000-2BA61	8PQ5000-4BA40	–
	8PQ5000-2BA61	8PQ5000-4BA41	–
	8PQ5000-2BA61	8PQ5000-4BA41	–
	8PQ5000-2BA61	8PQ5000-4BA41	–
	8PQ5000-2BA61	8PQ5000-4BA41	–
	8PQ5000-2BA61	8PQ5000-4BA41	2× 8PQ5000-4BA60 + 2× 8PQ5000-4BA68
	8PQ6000-2BA61	8PQ5000-4BA42	–
	8PQ6000-2BA61	8PQ5000-4BA42	–
	8PQ6000-2BA61	8PQ5000-4BA42	–
	8PQ6000-2BA61	8PQ5000-4BA42	–
	8PQ5000-2BA61	8PQ5000-4BA41	–
	8PQ5000-2BA61	8PQ5000-4BA41	–
	8PQ5000-2BA61	8PQ5000-4BA41	–
	8PQ5000-2BA61	8PQ5000-4BA41	2× 8PQ5000-4BA62 + 2× 8PQ5000-4BA70
	8PQ5000-2BA61	8PQ5000-4BA41	–
	8PQ5000-2BA61	8PQ5000-4BA41	–
	8PQ5000-2BA61	8PQ5000-4BA41	–
	8PQ5000-2BA61	8PQ5000-4BA41	2× 8PQ5000-4BA62 + 2× 8PQ5000-4BA70
+ 8PQ5000-4BA58	8PQ5000-2BA61	8PQ5000-4BA41	–
+ 8PQ5000-4BA58	8PQ5000-2BA61	8PQ5000-4BA41	–
+ 8PQ5000-4BA58	8PQ5000-2BA61	8PQ5000-4BA41	–
+ 8PQ5000-4BA58	8PQ5000-2BA61	8PQ5000-4BA41	–
+ 8PQ5000-4BA58	8PQ5000-2BA61	8PQ5000-4BA41	2× 8PQ5000-4BA62 + 2× 8PQ5000-4BA70
	8PQ5000-2BA61	8PQ5000-4BA42	–
	8PQ5000-2BA61	8PQ5000-4BA42	–
	8PQ5000-2BA61	8PQ5000-4BA42	–
	8PQ5000-2BA61	8PQ5000-4BA42	–
	8PQ5000-2BA61	8PQ5000-4BA42	–

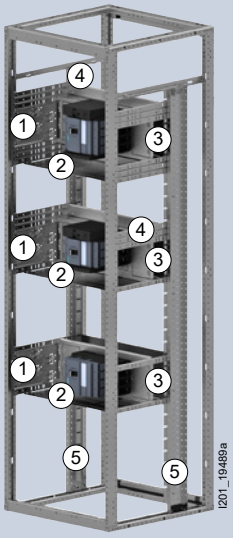
15

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

Section expansion

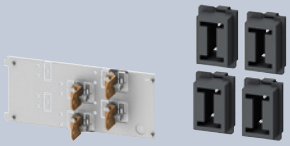
3VA molded case circuit breakers, internal separation – front connection



4-pole, width 800 mm

❶ Cable connection

4 units

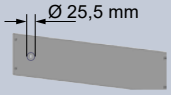


Type	I_n	Height		Operating mechanism			Terminals		
				Direct	Rotary	Motorized			
3VA10	100 A	150 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	–	8PQ5000-2BA28	+	8PQ5000-0BA05
3VA11	160 A	150 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA28	+	8PQ5000-0BA05
			Plug-in	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA28	+	8PQ5000-0BA05
3VA12	250 A	200 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA14		
				–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA15		
			Plug-in	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA15		
				–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA14		
		300 mm	Withdrawable	■	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA14		
3VA13	400 A	250 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA22		
				–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA21		
			Plug-in	■	■	■	8PQ6000-8BA21		
		300 mm	Withdrawable	■	–	–	8PQ6000-8BA22		
3VA14	630 A	250 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA22		
				–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA21		
			Plug-in	■	■	■	8PQ6000-8BA21		
			Withdrawable	■	–	–	8PQ6000-8BA22		
3VA20	250 A	200 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA30	+	8PQ5000-0BA05
			Plug-in	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA30	+	8PQ5000-0BA05
		300 mm	Withdrawable	■	–	■	8PQ5000-2BA30	+	8PQ5000-0BA05
3VA21	250 A	200 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA30	+	8PQ5000-0BA05
			Plug-in	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA30	+	8PQ5000-0BA05
		250 mm	Withdrawable	■	–	■	8PQ5000-2BA30	+	8PQ5000-0BA05
3VA22	250 A	200 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA16		
				–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA17		
			Plug-in	■	■		8PQ6000-8BA17		
				–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA16		
		250 mm	Withdrawable	■	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA16		
3VA23	400 A	250 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA22		
				–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA21		
			Plug-in	■	■	■	8PQ6000-8BA21		
3VA24	630 A	250 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	–	8PQ6000-8BA22		
				–	–	■	8PQ6000-8BA21		

15

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

		❷ Separation, horizontal	❸ Separation, rear	❹ Increase in module height
				
	4th pole			
		8PQ5000-2BA62	–	–
		8PQ5000-2BA62	–	–
		8PQ5000-2BA62	–	–
		8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-4BA48	–
		8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-4BA48	–
		8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-4BA48	–
		8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-4BA48	–
		8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-4BA48	2× 8PQ5000-4BA61 + 2× 8PQ5000-4BA71
		8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-4BA50	–
		8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-4BA50	–
		8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-4BA50	–
		8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-4BA50	8PQ5000-4BA63 + 8PQ5000-4BA72
		8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-4BA50	–
		8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-4BA50	–
		8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-4BA50	–
		8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-4BA50	8PQ5000-4BA63 + 8PQ5000-4BA72
		8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-4BA48	–
		8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-4BA48	–
		8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-4BA48	2× 8PQ5000-4BA63 + 2× 8PQ5000-4BA72
		8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-4BA48	–
		8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-4BA48	–
		8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-4BA48	2× 8PQ5000-4BA63 + 2× 8PQ5000-4BA72
+	8PQ5000-4BA58	8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-4BA48	–
+	8PQ5000-4BA58	8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-4BA48	–
+	8PQ5000-4BA58	8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-4BA48	–
+	8PQ5000-4BA58	8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-4BA48	–
+	8PQ5000-4BA58	8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-4BA48	2× 8PQ5000-4BA63 + 2× 8PQ5000-4BA72
		8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-4BA50	–
		8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-4BA50	–
		8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-4BA50	–
		8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-4BA50	–
		8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-4BA50	–

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

Section expansion

3VA molded case circuit breakers, internal separation – front connection

Accessories

❺ Plug-in rails



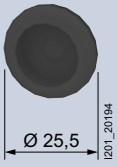
Equipment height	Busbar system	Article No.
1600 mm	Top	8PQ3000-0BA82
1800 mm	Rear or without	8PQ3000-0BA83

Protective bellows



Version	Scope of supply	Article No.
For connecting terminal	4 units	8PQ9400-0BA71

Cable entries



Version	Scope of supply	Article No.
Cables with diam. up to 20 mm Ø Installation = 25.5 mm	20 units	8PQ9400-0BA16

System overview, page 15/18

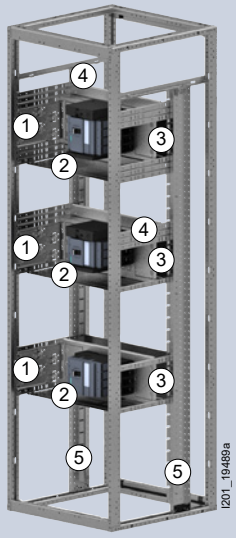
© Siemens 2022

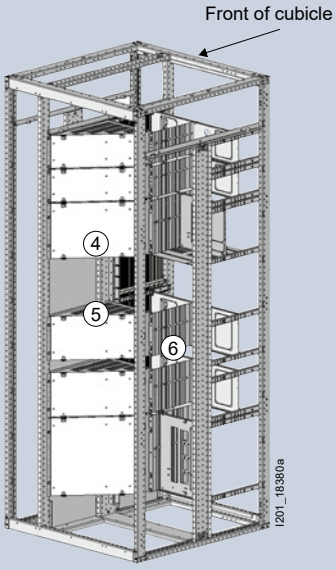
System overview, page 15/18

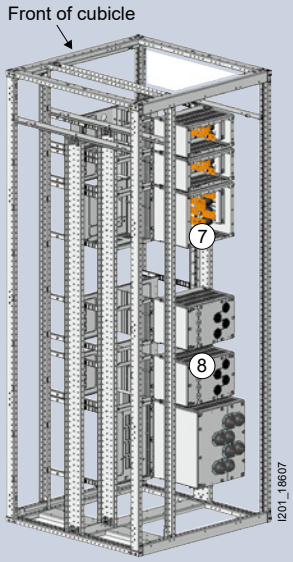
© Siemens 2022

Section expansion

3VA molded case circuit breakers, internal separation – rear connection







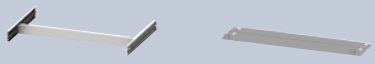
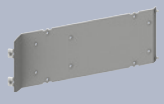
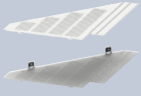
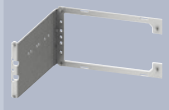
3-pole, width 600 mm

❶ Separation, lateral	❷ Separation, horizontal
	

Type	I_n	Height		Operating mechanism				
				Direct	Rotary	Motorized		
3VA10	100 A	150 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	–	8PQ5000-2BA28	8PQ5000-2BA61
3VA11	160 A	150 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	–	8PQ5000-2BA28	8PQ5000-2BA61
			Plug-in	■	–	–	8PQ5000-2BA28	8PQ5000-2BA61
3VA12	250 A	150 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA28	8PQ5000-2BA61
			Plug-in	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA28	8PQ5000-2BA61
		250 mm	Withdrawable	■	–	■	8PQ5000-2BA28	8PQ5000-2BA61
3VA13	400 A	200 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA31	8PQ5000-2BA61
3VA14	630 A	200 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA31	8PQ5000-2BA61
3VA20	100 A	200 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA30	8PQ5000-2BA61
			Plug-in	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA30	8PQ5000-2BA61
		250 mm	Withdrawable	■	–	■	8PQ5000-2BA30	8PQ5000-2BA61
3VA21	160 A	200 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA30	8PQ5000-2BA61
			Plug-in	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA30	8PQ5000-2BA61
		250 mm	Withdrawable	■	–	■	8PQ5000-2BA30	8PQ5000-2BA61
3VA22	250 A	200 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA30	8PQ5000-2BA61
			Plug-in	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA30	8PQ5000-2BA61
		250 mm	Withdrawable	■	–	■	8PQ5000-2BA30	8PQ5000-2BA61
3VA23	400 A	200 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA31	8PQ5000-2BA61
3VA24	630 A	200 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA31	8PQ5000-2BA61

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

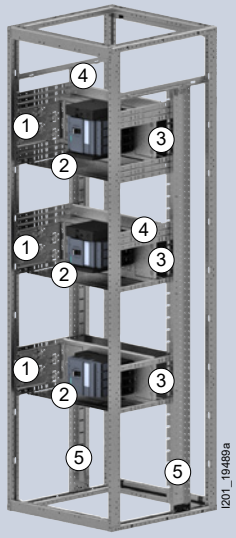
❸ Increase in module height	❹ Vertical busbar separation	❺ Segment covers	❻ Support plates	❼ Connection compartments	❽ Cable entries
					
–	8PQ5000-3BA52	8PQ5000-3BA63	8PQ5000-4BA73	8PQ6000-5BA13	8PQ5000-4BA80
–	8PQ5000-3BA52	8PQ5000-3BA63	8PQ5000-4BA73	8PQ6000-5BA13	8PQ5000-4BA80
–	8PQ5000-3BA52	8PQ5000-3BA63	8PQ5000-4BA73	8PQ6000-5BA13	8PQ5000-4BA80
–	8PQ5000-3BA52	8PQ5000-3BA63	8PQ5000-4BA73	8PQ6000-5BA15	8PQ5000-3BA71
–	8PQ5000-3BA52	8PQ5000-3BA63	8PQ5000-4BA73	8PQ6000-5BA15	8PQ5000-3BA71
2× 8PQ5000-4BA60 + 2× 8PQ5000-4BA68	8PQ5000-3BA54	8PQ5000-3BA63	8PQ5000-4BA73	8PQ6000-5BA15	8PQ5000-3BA71
–	8PQ5000-3BA53	8PQ5000-3BA63	8PQ5000-4BA74	8PQ6000-5BA18	8PQ5000-3BA73
–	8PQ5000-3BA53	8PQ5000-3BA63	8PQ5000-4BA74	8PQ6000-5BA18	8PQ5000-3BA73
–	8PQ5000-3BA53	8PQ5000-3BA63	8PQ5000-4BA74	8PQ6000-5BA14	8PQ5000-3BA72
–	8PQ5000-3BA53	8PQ5000-3BA63	8PQ5000-4BA74	8PQ6000-5BA14	8PQ5000-3BA72
8PQ5000-4BA62 + 8PQ5000-4BA70	8PQ5000-3BA54	8PQ5000-3BA63	8PQ5000-4BA74	8PQ6000-5BA14	8PQ5000-3BA72
–	8PQ5000-3BA53	8PQ5000-3BA63	8PQ5000-4BA74	8PQ6000-5BA14	8PQ5000-3BA72
–	8PQ5000-3BA53	8PQ5000-3BA63	8PQ5000-4BA74	8PQ6000-5BA14	8PQ5000-3BA72
8PQ5000-4BA62 + 8PQ5000-4BA70	8PQ5000-3BA54	8PQ5000-3BA63	8PQ5000-4BA74	8PQ6000-5BA14	8PQ5000-3BA72
–	8PQ5000-3BA53	8PQ5000-3BA63	8PQ5000-4BA74	8PQ6000-8BA30	8PQ5000-3BA72
–	8PQ5000-3BA53	8PQ5000-3BA63	8PQ5000-4BA74	8PQ6000-8BA30	8PQ5000-3BA72
8PQ5000-4BA62 + 8PQ5000-4BA70	8PQ5000-3BA54	8PQ5000-3BA63	8PQ5000-4BA74	8PQ6000-8BA30	8PQ5000-3BA72
–	8PQ5000-3BA53	8PQ5000-3BA63	8PQ5000-4BA74	8PQ6000-5BA18	8PQ5000-3BA73
–	8PQ5000-3BA53	8PQ5000-3BA63	8PQ5000-4BA74	8PQ6000-5BA18	8PQ5000-3BA73

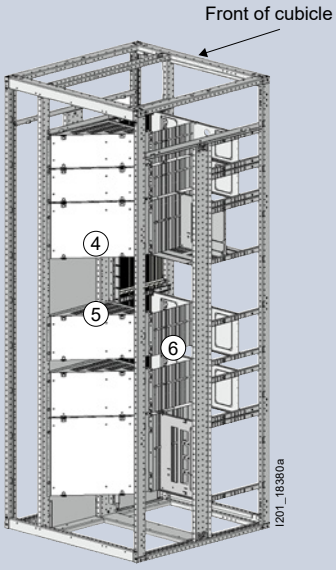
System overview, page 15/18

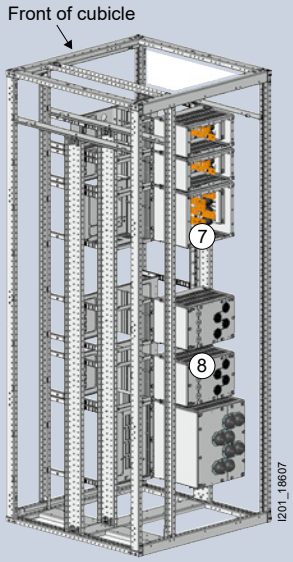
© Siemens 2022

Section expansion

3VA molded case circuit breakers, internal separation – rear connection







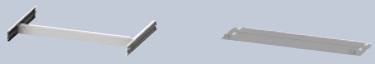
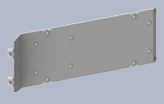
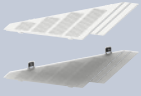
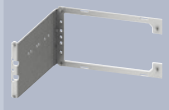
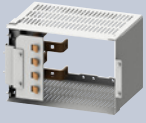
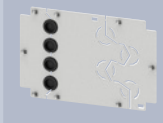
4-pole, width 600 mm

❶ Separation, lateral	❷ Separation, horizontal
	

Type	I_n	Height		Operating mechanism				
				Direct	Rotary	Motorized		
3VA10	100 A	150 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	–	8PQ5000-2BA28	8PQ5000-2BA61
3VA11	160 A	150 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA28	8PQ5000-2BA61
			Plug-in	■	■	–	8PQ5000-2BA28	8PQ5000-2BA61
3VA12	250 A	200 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA30	8PQ5000-2BA61
			Plug-in	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA30	8PQ5000-2BA61
		300 mm	Withdrawable	■	–	■	8PQ5000-2BA30	8PQ5000-2BA61
3VA13	400 A	250 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA33	8PQ5000-2BA61
3VA14	630 A	250 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA33	8PQ5000-2BA61
3VA20	100 A	200 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA30	8PQ5000-2BA61
			Plug-in	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA30	8PQ5000-2BA61
		300 mm	Withdrawable	■	–	■	8PQ5000-2BA30	8PQ5000-2BA61
3VA21	160 A	200 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA30	8PQ5000-2BA61
			Plug-in	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA30	8PQ5000-2BA61
		300 mm	Withdrawable	■	–	■	8PQ5000-2BA30	8PQ5000-2BA61
3VA22	250 A	200 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA30	8PQ5000-2BA61
			Plug-in	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA30	8PQ5000-2BA61
		300 mm	Withdrawable	■	–	■	8PQ5000-2BA30	8PQ5000-2BA61
3VA23	400 A	250 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA33	8PQ5000-2BA61
3VA24	630 A	250 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA33	8PQ5000-2BA61

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

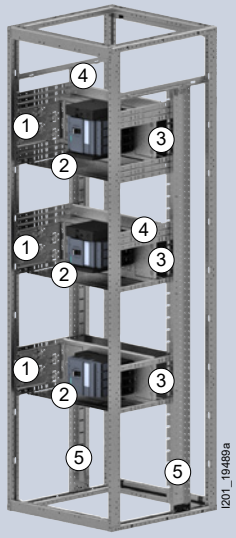
❸ Increase in module height	❹ Vertical busbar connection	❺ Segment covers	❻ Support plates	❼ Connection compartments	❽ Cable entries
					
–	8PQ5000-3BA52	8PQ5000-3BA63	8PQ5000-4BA73	8PQ6000-5BA13	8PQ5000-4BA80
–	8PQ5000-3BA52	8PQ5000-3BA63	8PQ5000-4BA73	8PQ6000-5BA13	8PQ5000-4BA80
–	8PQ5000-3BA52	8PQ5000-3BA63	8PQ5000-4BA73	8PQ6000-5BA13	8PQ5000-4BA80
–	8PQ5000-3BA53	8PQ5000-3BA63	8PQ5000-4BA74	8PQ6000-5BA17	8PQ5000-3BA72
–	8PQ5000-3BA53	8PQ5000-3BA63	8PQ5000-4BA74	8PQ6000-5BA17	8PQ5000-3BA72
2× 8PQ5000-4BA60 + 2× 8PQ5000-4BA68	8PQ5000-3BA55	8PQ5000-3BA63	8PQ5000-4BA74	8PQ6000-5BA17	8PQ5000-3BA72
–	8PQ5000-3BA54	8PQ5000-3BA63	8PQ5000-4BA75	8PQ6000-5BA20	8PQ5000-3BA74
–	8PQ5000-3BA54	8PQ5000-3BA63	8PQ5000-4BA75	8PQ6000-5BA20	8PQ5000-3BA74
–	8PQ5000-3BA53	8PQ5000-3BA63	8PQ5000-4BA74	8PQ6000-5BA14	8PQ5000-3BA72
–	8PQ5000-3BA53	8PQ5000-3BA63	8PQ5000-4BA74	8PQ6000-5BA14	8PQ5000-3BA72
2× 8PQ5000-4BA62 + 2× 8PQ5000-4BA70	8PQ5000-3BA55	8PQ5000-3BA63	8PQ5000-4BA74	8PQ6000-5BA14	8PQ5000-3BA72
–	8PQ5000-3BA53	8PQ5000-3BA63	8PQ5000-4BA74	8PQ6000-5BA14	8PQ5000-3BA72
–	8PQ5000-3BA53	8PQ5000-3BA63	8PQ5000-4BA74	8PQ6000-5BA14	8PQ5000-3BA72
2× 8PQ5000-4BA62 + 2× 8PQ5000-4BA70	8PQ5000-3BA55	8PQ5000-3BA63	8PQ5000-4BA74	8PQ6000-5BA14	8PQ5000-3BA72
–	8PQ5000-3BA53	8PQ5000-3BA63	8PQ5000-4BA74	8PQ6000-5BA17	8PQ5000-3BA72
–	8PQ5000-3BA53	8PQ5000-3BA63	8PQ5000-4BA74	8PQ6000-5BA17	8PQ5000-3BA72
2× 8PQ5000-4BA62 + 2× 8PQ5000-4BA70	8PQ5000-3BA55	8PQ5000-3BA63	8PQ5000-4BA74	8PQ6000-5BA17	8PQ5000-3BA72
–	8PQ5000-3BA54	8PQ5000-3BA63	8PQ5000-4BA75	8PQ6000-5BA20	8PQ5000-3BA74
–	8PQ5000-3BA54	8PQ5000-3BA63	8PQ5000-4BA75	8PQ6000-5BA20	8PQ5000-3BA74

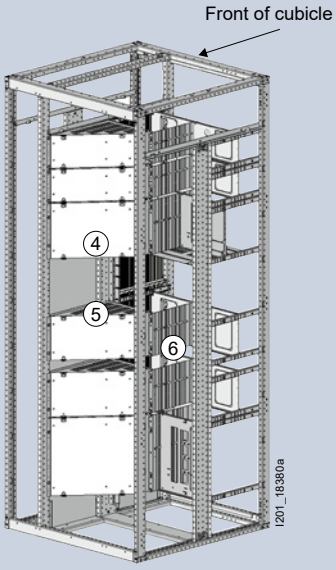
System overview, page 15/18

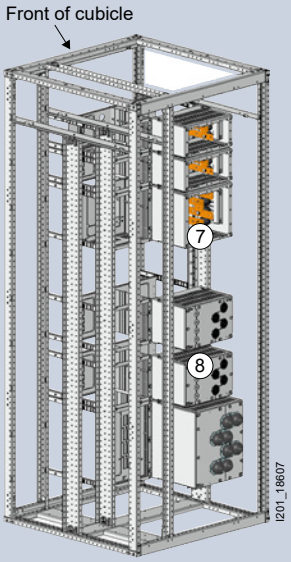
© Siemens 2022

Section expansion

3VA molded case circuit breakers, internal separation – rear connection







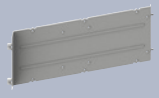
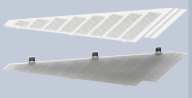
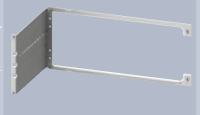
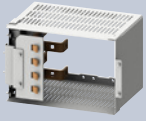
3-pole, width 800 mm

❶ Separation, lateral	❷ Separation, horizontal
	

Type	I_n	Height		Operating mechanism				
				Direct	Rotary	Motorized		
3VA10	100 A	150 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	–	–	8PQ5000-2BA28	8PQ5000-2BA62
3VA11	160 A	150 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	–	–	8PQ5000-2BA28	8PQ5000-2BA62
			Plug-in	■	–	–	8PQ5000-2BA28	8PQ5000-2BA62
3VA12	250 A	200 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA30	8PQ5000-2BA62
			Plug-in	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA30	8PQ5000-2BA62
		250 mm	Withdrawable	■	–	–	8PQ5000-2BA30	8PQ5000-2BA62
3VA13	400 A	250 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA33	8PQ5000-2BA62
			Plug-in	■	–	–	8PQ5000-2BA33	8PQ5000-2BA62
		300 mm	Withdrawable	■	–	–	8PQ5000-2BA33	8PQ5000-2BA62
3VA14	630 A	250 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA33	8PQ5000-2BA62
			Plug-in	■	–	–	8PQ5000-2BA33	8PQ5000-2BA62
		300 mm	Withdrawable	■	–	–	8PQ5000-2BA33	8PQ5000-2BA62
3VA20	100 A	200 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA30	8PQ5000-2BA62
			Plug-in	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA30	8PQ5000-2BA62
		250 mm	Withdrawable	■	–	–	8PQ5000-2BA30	8PQ5000-2BA62
3VA21	160 A	200 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA30	8PQ5000-2BA62
			Plug-in	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA30	8PQ5000-2BA62
		250 mm	Withdrawable	■	–	–	8PQ5000-2BA30	8PQ5000-2BA62
3VA22	250 A	200 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA30	8PQ5000-2BA62
			Plug-in	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA30	8PQ5000-2BA62
		250 mm	Withdrawable	■	–	–	8PQ5000-2BA30	8PQ5000-2BA62
3VA23	400 A	250 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA33	8PQ5000-2BA62
			Plug-in	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA33	8PQ5000-2BA62
		300 mm	Withdrawable	■	–	–	8PQ5000-2BA33	8PQ5000-2BA62
3VA24	630 A	250 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA33	8PQ5000-2BA62
			Plug-in	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA33	8PQ5000-2BA62
		300 mm	Withdrawable	■	–	–	8PQ5000-2BA33	8PQ5000-2BA62

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

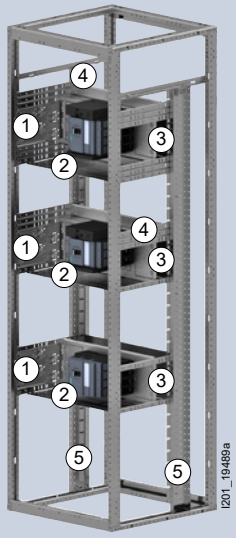
❸ Increase in module height	❹ Vertical busbar connection	❺ Segment covers	❻ Support plates	❼ Connection compartments	❽ Cable entries
					
–	8PQ5000-3BA57	8PQ5000-3BA64	8PQ5000-4BA76	8PQ6000-5BA13	8PQ5000-4BA80
–	8PQ5000-3BA57	8PQ5000-3BA64	8PQ5000-4BA76	8PQ6000-5BA13	8PQ5000-4BA80
–	8PQ5000-3BA57	8PQ5000-3BA64	8PQ5000-4BA76	8PQ6000-5BA13	8PQ5000-4BA80
–	8PQ5000-3BA58	8PQ5000-3BA64	8PQ5000-4BA77	8PQ6000-5BA17	8PQ5000-3BA72
–	8PQ5000-3BA58	8PQ5000-3BA64	8PQ5000-4BA77	8PQ6000-5BA17	8PQ5000-3BA72
8PQ5000-4BA61 + 8PQ5000-4BA71	8PQ5000-3BA58	8PQ5000-3BA64	8PQ5000-4BA77	8PQ6000-5BA17	8PQ5000-3BA72
–	8PQ5000-3BA60	8PQ5000-3BA64	8PQ5000-4BA78	8PQ6000-5BA20	8PQ5000-3BA74
–	8PQ5000-3BA60	8PQ5000-3BA64	8PQ5000-4BA78	8PQ6000-5BA20	8PQ5000-3BA74
8PQ5000-4BA63 + 8PQ5000-4BA72	8PQ5000-3BA60	8PQ5000-3BA64	8PQ5000-4BA78	8PQ6000-5BA20	8PQ5000-3BA74
–	8PQ5000-3BA60	8PQ5000-3BA64	8PQ5000-4BA78	8PQ6000-5BA20	8PQ5000-3BA74
–	8PQ5000-3BA60	8PQ5000-3BA64	8PQ5000-4BA78	8PQ6000-5BA20	8PQ5000-3BA74
8PQ5000-4BA63 + 8PQ5000-4BA72	8PQ5000-3BA60	8PQ5000-3BA64	8PQ5000-4BA78	8PQ6000-5BA20	8PQ5000-3BA74
–	8PQ5000-3BA58	8PQ5000-3BA64	8PQ5000-4BA77	8PQ6000-5BA14	8PQ5000-3BA72
–	8PQ5000-3BA58	8PQ5000-3BA64	8PQ5000-4BA77	8PQ6000-5BA14	8PQ5000-3BA72
8PQ5000-4BA63 + 8PQ5000-4BA72	8PQ5000-3BA58	8PQ5000-3BA64	8PQ5000-4BA77	8PQ6000-5BA14	8PQ5000-3BA72
–	8PQ5000-3BA58	8PQ5000-3BA64	8PQ5000-4BA77	8PQ6000-5BA14	8PQ5000-3BA72
–	8PQ5000-3BA58	8PQ5000-3BA64	8PQ5000-4BA77	8PQ6000-5BA14	8PQ5000-3BA72
8PQ5000-4BA63 + 8PQ5000-4BA72	8PQ5000-3BA58	8PQ5000-3BA64	8PQ5000-4BA77	8PQ6000-5BA14	8PQ5000-3BA72
–	8PQ5000-3BA58	8PQ5000-3BA64	8PQ5000-4BA77	8PQ6000-8BA30	8PQ5000-3BA72
–	8PQ5000-3BA58	8PQ5000-3BA64	8PQ5000-4BA77	8PQ6000-8BA30	8PQ5000-3BA72
8PQ5000-4BA63 + 8PQ5000-4BA72	8PQ5000-3BA58	8PQ5000-3BA64	8PQ5000-4BA77	8PQ6000-8BA30	8PQ5000-3BA72
–	8PQ5000-3BA60	8PQ5000-3BA64	8PQ5000-4BA78	8PQ6000-5BA20	8PQ5000-3BA74
–	8PQ5000-3BA60	8PQ5000-3BA64	8PQ5000-4BA78	8PQ6000-5BA20	8PQ5000-3BA74
8PQ5000-4BA63 + 8PQ5000-4BA72	8PQ5000-3BA60	8PQ5000-3BA64	8PQ5000-4BA78	8PQ6000-5BA20	8PQ5000-3BA74
–	8PQ5000-3BA60	8PQ5000-3BA64	8PQ5000-4BA78	8PQ6000-5BA20	8PQ5000-3BA74
–	8PQ5000-3BA60	8PQ5000-3BA64	8PQ5000-4BA78	8PQ6000-5BA20	8PQ5000-3BA74
8PQ5000-4BA63 + 8PQ5000-4BA72	8PQ5000-3BA60	8PQ5000-3BA64	8PQ5000-4BA78	8PQ6000-5BA20	8PQ5000-3BA74

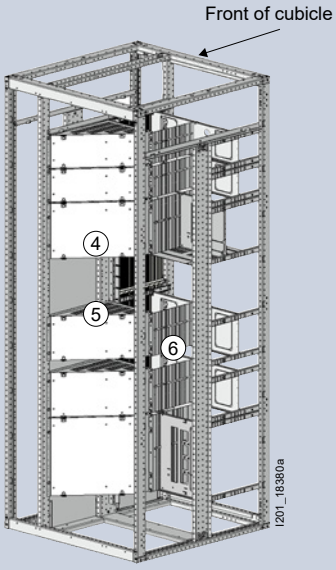
System overview, page 15/18

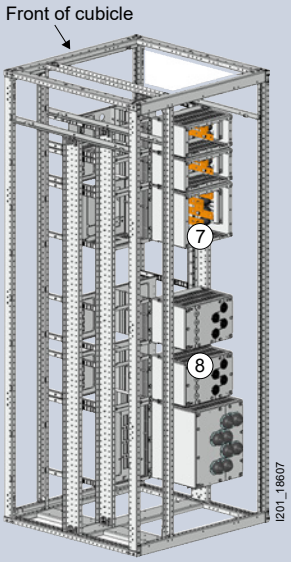
© Siemens 2022

Section expansion

3VA molded case circuit breakers, internal separation – rear connection







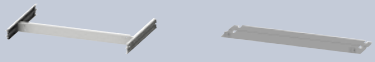
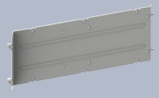
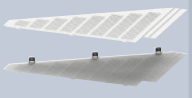
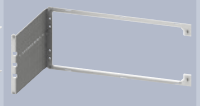
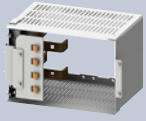
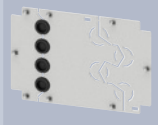
4-pole, width 800 mm

❶ Separation, lateral	❷ Separation, horizontal
	

Type	I_n	Height		Operating mechanism				
				Direct	Rotary	Motorized		
3VA10	100 A	150 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	–	8PQ5000-2BA28	8PQ5000-2BA62
3VA11	160 A	150 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA28	8PQ5000-2BA62
			Plug-in	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA28	8PQ5000-2BA62
3VA12	250 A	200 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA30	8PQ5000-2BA62
			Plug-in	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA30	8PQ5000-2BA62
		300 mm	Withdrawable	■	–	–	8PQ5000-2BA30	8PQ5000-2BA62
3VA13	400 A	250 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA33	8PQ5000-2BA62
			Plug-in	■	–	–	8PQ5000-2BA33	8PQ5000-2BA62
		300 mm	Withdrawable	■	–	–	8PQ5000-2BA33	8PQ5000-2BA62
3VA14	630 A	250 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA33	8PQ5000-2BA62
			Plug-in	■	–	–	8PQ5000-2BA33	8PQ5000-2BA62
		300 mm	Withdrawable	■	–	–	8PQ5000-2BA33	8PQ5000-2BA62
3VA20	100 A	200 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA30	8PQ5000-2BA62
			Plug-in	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA30	8PQ5000-2BA62
		300 mm	Withdrawable	■	–	–	8PQ5000-2BA30	8PQ5000-2BA62
3VA21	160 A	200 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA30	8PQ5000-2BA62
			Plug-in	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA30	8PQ5000-2BA62
		300 mm	Withdrawable	■	–	–	8PQ5000-2BA30	8PQ5000-2BA62
3VA22	250 A	200 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA30	8PQ5000-2BA62
			Plug-in	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA30	8PQ5000-2BA62
		300 mm	Withdrawable	■	–	–	8PQ5000-2BA30	8PQ5000-2BA62
3VA23	400 A	250 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA33	8PQ5000-2BA62
			Plug-in	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA33	8PQ5000-2BA62
		350 mm	Withdrawable	■	–	–	8PQ5000-2BA33	8PQ5000-2BA62
3VA24	630 A	250 mm	Fixed-mounted	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA33	8PQ5000-2BA62
			Plug-in	■	■	■	8PQ5000-2BA33	8PQ5000-2BA62
		350 mm	Withdrawable	■	–	–	8PQ5000-2BA33	8PQ5000-2BA62

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

❸ Increase in module height	❹ Vertical busbar connection	❺ Segment covers	❻ Support plates	❼ Connection compartments	❽ Cable entries
					
–	8PQ5000-3BA57	8PQ5000-3BA64	8PQ5000-4BA76	8PQ6000-5BA13	8PQ5000-4BA80
–	8PQ5000-3BA57	8PQ5000-3BA64	8PQ5000-4BA76	8PQ6000-5BA13	8PQ5000-4BA80
–	8PQ5000-3BA57	8PQ5000-3BA64	8PQ5000-4BA76	8PQ6000-5BA13	8PQ5000-4BA80
–	8PQ5000-3BA58	8PQ5000-3BA64	8PQ5000-4BA77	8PQ6000-5BA17	8PQ5000-3BA72
–	8PQ5000-3BA58	8PQ5000-3BA64	8PQ5000-4BA77	8PQ6000-5BA17	8PQ5000-3BA72
2× 8PQ5000-4BA61 + 2× 8PQ5000-4BA71	8PQ5000-3BA58	8PQ5000-3BA64	8PQ5000-4BA77	8PQ6000-5BA17	8PQ5000-3BA72
–	8PQ5000-3BA60	8PQ5000-3BA64	8PQ5000-4BA78	8PQ6000-5BA20	8PQ5000-3BA74
–	8PQ5000-3BA60	8PQ5000-3BA64	8PQ5000-4BA78	8PQ6000-5BA20	8PQ5000-3BA74
8PQ5000-4BA63 + 8PQ5000-4BA72	8PQ5000-3BA60	8PQ5000-3BA64	8PQ5000-4BA78	8PQ6000-5BA20	8PQ5000-3BA74
–	8PQ5000-3BA60	8PQ5000-3BA64	8PQ5000-4BA78	8PQ6000-5BA20	8PQ5000-3BA74
–	8PQ5000-3BA60	8PQ5000-3BA64	8PQ5000-4BA78	8PQ6000-5BA20	8PQ5000-3BA74
8PQ5000-4BA63 + 8PQ5000-4BA72	8PQ5000-3BA60	8PQ5000-3BA64	8PQ5000-4BA78	8PQ6000-5BA20	8PQ5000-3BA74
–	8PQ5000-3BA58	8PQ5000-3BA64	8PQ5000-4BA77	8PQ6000-5BA14	8PQ5000-3BA72
–	8PQ5000-3BA58	8PQ5000-3BA64	8PQ5000-4BA77	8PQ6000-5BA14	8PQ5000-3BA72
2× 8PQ5000-4BA63 + 2× 8PQ5000-4BA72	8PQ5000-3BA58	8PQ5000-3BA64	8PQ5000-4BA77	8PQ6000-5BA14	8PQ5000-3BA72
–	8PQ5000-3BA58	8PQ5000-3BA64	8PQ5000-4BA77	8PQ6000-5BA14	8PQ5000-3BA72
–	8PQ5000-3BA58	8PQ5000-3BA64	8PQ5000-4BA77	8PQ6000-5BA14	8PQ5000-3BA72
2× 8PQ5000-4BA63 + 2× 8PQ5000-4BA72	8PQ5000-3BA58	8PQ5000-3BA64	8PQ5000-4BA77	8PQ6000-5BA14	8PQ5000-3BA72
–	8PQ5000-3BA58	8PQ5000-3BA64	8PQ5000-4BA77	8PQ6000-5BA17	8PQ5000-3BA72
–	8PQ5000-3BA58	8PQ5000-3BA64	8PQ5000-4BA77	8PQ6000-5BA17	8PQ5000-3BA72
2× 8PQ5000-4BA63 + 2× 8PQ5000-4BA72	8PQ5000-3BA58	8PQ5000-3BA64	8PQ5000-4BA77	8PQ6000-5BA17	8PQ5000-3BA72
–	8PQ5000-3BA60	8PQ5000-3BA64	8PQ5000-4BA78	8PQ6000-5BA20	8PQ5000-3BA74
–	8PQ5000-3BA60	8PQ5000-3BA64	8PQ5000-4BA78	8PQ6000-5BA20	8PQ5000-3BA74
2× 8PQ5000-4BA63 + 2× 8PQ5000-4BA72	8PQ5000-3BA60	8PQ5000-3BA64	8PQ5000-4BA78	8PQ6000-5BA20	8PQ5000-3BA74
–	8PQ5000-3BA60	8PQ5000-3BA64	8PQ5000-4BA78	8PQ6000-5BA20	8PQ5000-3BA74
–	8PQ5000-3BA60	8PQ5000-3BA64	8PQ5000-4BA78	8PQ6000-5BA20	8PQ5000-3BA74
2× 8PQ5000-4BA63 + 2× 8PQ5000-4BA72	8PQ5000-3BA60	8PQ5000-3BA64	8PQ5000-4BA78	8PQ6000-5BA20	8PQ5000-3BA74

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

Section expansion

3VA molded case circuit breakers, internal separation – rear connection

Accessories

❺ Plug-in rails



Equipment height	Busbar system	Article No.
1600 mm	Top	8PQ3000-0BA82
1800 mm	Rear or without	8PQ3000-0BA83

15

System overview, page 15/18

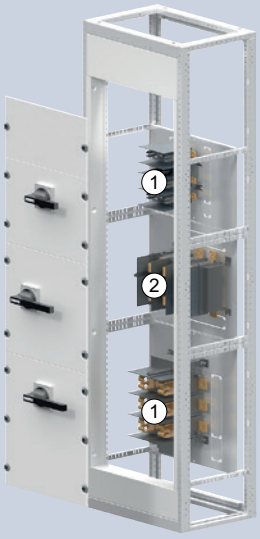
© Siemens 2022

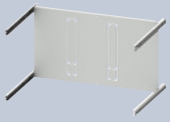
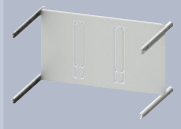
System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

Section expansion

3K switch disconnectors



			❶ Horizontal			
			3-pole		4-pole	
						
Switching devices	**Width**	**Height**	**Device holders**	**Covers**	**Device holders**	**Covers**
3KL50/3KL52	600 mm	250 mm	–	–	–	–
		300 mm	8PQ6000-2BA65	8PQ2030-6BA06	8PQ6000-2BA65	8PQ2030-6BA06
3KL55/3KL57	600 mm	350 mm	8PQ6000-2BA71	8PQ2035-6BA08	8PQ6000-2BA71	8PQ2035-6BA08
3KL61	600 mm	450 mm	–	–	–	–
		550 mm	8PQ6000-2BA50	8PQ2055-6BA02	8PQ6000-2BA50	8PQ2055-6BA02
3KL711/3KA711	600 mm	200 mm	8PQ6000-2BA52	8PQ2020-6BA10	8PQ6000-2BA52	8PQ2020-6BA10
	800 mm	200 mm	–	–	–	–
3KL712/3KA712	600 mm	250 mm	8PQ6000-2BA55	8PQ2025-6BA03	8PQ6000-2BA55	8PQ2025-6BA03
	800 mm	250 mm	–	–	–	–
3KL713/3KA713	600 mm	300 mm	8PQ6000-2BA58	8PQ2030-6BA04	8PQ6000-2BA58	8PQ2030-6BA04
	800 mm	300 mm	–	–	–	–
3KL714/3KA714	600 mm	350 mm	8PQ6000-2BA62	8PQ2035-6BA06	8PQ6000-2BA62	8PQ2035-6BA06
	800 mm	350 mm	–	–	–	–
3KL715/3KA715 [1]	600 mm	450 mm	8PQ6000-2BA67	8PQ2045-6BA02	8PQ6000-2BA67	8PQ2045-6BA02
	800 mm	450 mm	–	–	–	–

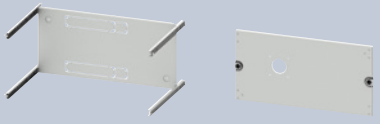
[1] Due to the size of its handle, the 3KA715 disconnector can be used only up to 1250 A/35 kA when installed horizontally.
Due to the size of its handle, the 1250 A/50 kA 3KA715 disconnector requires an additional 200 mm cover.

System overview, page 15/18

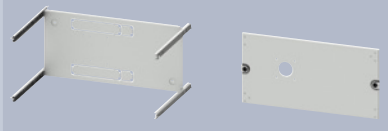
© Siemens 2022

❷ Vertical

3-pole



4-pole



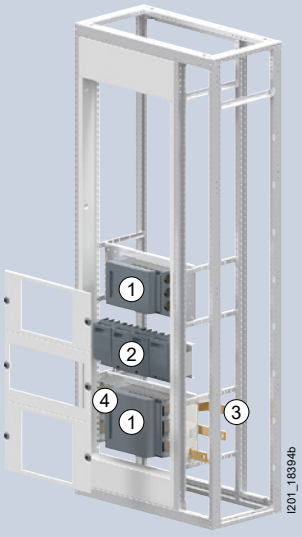
Device holders	Covers	Device holders	Covers
8PQ6000-2BA66	8PQ2025-6BA05	8PQ6000-2BA66	8PQ2025-6BA05
–	–	–	–
8PQ6000-2BA72	8PQ2035-6BA10	8PQ6000-2BA72	8PQ2035-6BA10
8PQ6000-2BA51	8PQ2045-6BA01	–	–
–	–	–	–
8PQ6000-2BA53	8PQ2020-6BA11	8PQ6000-2BA53	8PQ2020-6BA11
8PQ6000-2BA54	8PQ2020-8BA04	8PQ6000-2BA54	8PQ2020-8BA04
8PQ6000-2BA56	8PQ2025-6BA04	8PQ6000-2BA56	8PQ2025-6BA04
8PQ6000-2BA57	8PQ2025-8BA02	8PQ6000-2BA57	8PQ2025-8BA02
8PQ6000-2BA60	8PQ2030-6BA05	8PQ6000-2BA60	8PQ2030-6BA05
8PQ6000-2BA61	8PQ2030-8BA02	8PQ6000-2BA61	8PQ2030-8BA02
8PQ6000-2BA63	8PQ2035-6BA07	8PQ6000-2BA63	8PQ2035-6BA07
8PQ6000-2BA64	8PQ2035-8BA04	8PQ6000-2BA64	8PQ2035-8BA04
8PQ6000-2BA68	8PQ2045-6BA03	8PQ6000-2BA68	8PQ2045-6BA03
8PQ6000-2BA70	8PQ2045-8BA01	8PQ6000-2BA70	8PQ2045-8BA01

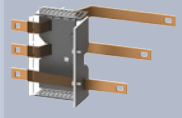
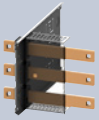
System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

Section expansion

3NP1 fuse switch disconnectors, 3-pole



	❶ Horizontal		❸ Section busbars	❹ Cable connection
				

Switching device	Fuse	I_n	Width	Device holders	Covers		Form 3
3NP1143	NH1	250 A	600 mm	8PQ6000-3BA75	8PQ2025-6BA16	8PQ6000-5BA68	8PQ6000-5BA72
3NP1153	NH2	400 A	600 mm	8PQ6000-3BA75	8PQ2025-6BA17	8PQ6000-5BA70	8PQ6000-5BA73
3NP1163	NH3	630 A	600 mm	8PQ6000-3BA77	8PQ2030-6BA22	8PQ6000-5BA71	8PQ6000-5BA74

3NP1 fuse switch disconnectors see page 8/94

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

❷ Vertical





Switching device	Fuse	I_n	Width	No. of switches/ breakers	Device holders	Covers
3NP1123	NH000	160 A	600 mm	4	8PQ6000-3BA78	8PQ2025-6BA18
			800 mm	6	8PQ6000-3BA82	8PQ2025-8BA10
3NP1133	NH00	160 A	600 mm	4	8PQ6000-3BA78	8PQ2030-6BA23
			800 mm	5	8PQ6000-3BA82	8PQ2030-8BA11

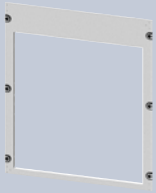
System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

Section expansion

3NJ4 fuse switch disconnectors, 3-pole



				Device holders		Busbar holders		Covers
								
Size	**I_n**	**Width**	**No. of switches/breakers**					
NH1 – NH3	630 A	600 mm	4× 100 mm	8PQ6000-2BA48		2×	3NJ5974-0AB	8PQ2000-6BA06
		800 mm	6× 100 mm	8PQ6000-2BA48		2×	3NJ5974-0AB	8PQ2000-8BA06

Accessories

Blanking covers

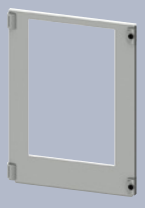
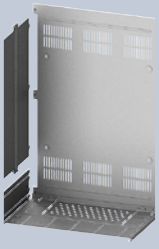


Size	Width	Article No.
NH 00	50 mm	3NJ4912-2AA00
NH 1, 2, 3	100 mm	3NJ4912-2BA00

3NJ4 fuse switch disconnectors see page 8/102

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

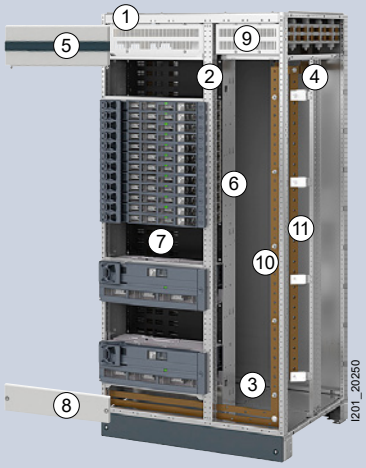
Compartment doors	Separation		
			
	Form 3b	horizontal	
8PQ2080-6BA10	8PQ5000-1BA70	8PQ5000-2BA61	+ 8PQ5000-2BA63
8PQ2080-8BA05	8PQ5000-1BA71	8PQ5000-2BA62	+ 8PQ5000-2BA63

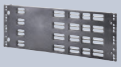
System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

Section expansion

3NJ6 switch disconnectors with fuses, 3 and 4-pole



						Device compartment		
		❶ Frame	❷ Exterior intermediate uprights	❸ Bottom plate partition cross-bars	❹ Uprights	❺ Head compartment covers	❻ 3NJ6 assembly kit	❼ Cover Distribution busbar
								
Width	**Depth**							
Device compartment 600 mm + Cable compartment 400 mm								
1000 mm	400 mm	8PQ1201-4BA02	8PQ3000-1BA43	1× 8PQ3000-1BA38	8PQ3000-0BA65	8PQ2022-6BA01	8PQ3000-1BA48 +	6x 3NJ6916-4EA00
	600 mm	8PQ1201-6BA02	8PQ3000-1BA43	1× 8PQ3000-1BA40	8PQ3000-0BA01	8PQ2022-6BA01	8PQ3000-1BA48 +	6x 3NJ6916-4EA00
	800 mm	8PQ1201-8BA03	8PQ3000-1BA43	2× 8PQ3000-1BA38	8PQ3000-0BA02	8PQ2022-6BA01	8PQ3000-1BA48 +	6x 3NJ6916-4EA00
	800 mm duplex	8PQ1201-8BA03	8PQ3000-1BA43	2× 8PQ3000-1BA38	8PQ3000-0BA02	8PQ2022-6BA01	8PQ3000-1BA48 +	6x 3NJ6916-4EA00
Device compartment 600 mm + Cable compartment 600 mm								
1200 mm	400 mm	8PQ1202-4BA02	8PQ3000-1BA43	1× 8PQ3000-1BA38	8PQ3000-0BA65	8PQ2022-6BA01	8PQ3000-1BA48 +	6x 3NJ6916-4EA00
	600 mm	8PQ1202-6BA02	8PQ3000-1BA43	1× 8PQ3000-1BA40	8PQ3000-0BA01	8PQ2022-6BA01	8PQ3000-1BA48 +	6x 3NJ6916-4EA00
	800 mm	8PQ1202-8BA02	8PQ3000-1BA43	2× 8PQ3000-1BA38	8PQ3000-0BA02	8PQ2022-6BA01	8PQ3000-1BA48 +	6x 3NJ6916-4EA00
	800 mm duplex	8PQ1202-8BA02	8PQ3000-1BA43	2× 8PQ3000-1BA38	8PQ3000-0BA02	8PQ2022-6BA01	8PQ3000-1BA48 +	6x 3NJ6916-4EA00

Accessories

Device compartments



Höhe	Article No.
200 mm	8PQ3000-1BA50
400 mm	8PQ3000-1BA51

Blanking covers



Höhe	Article No.
50 mm	3NJ6900-4CB00

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

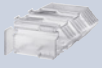
Technical specifications, distribution busbar

	Rated operational current I_n, ventilated in A						
Cross-section	20 °C	25 °C	30 °C	35 °C	40 °C	45 °C	50 °C
60 × 10 mm	1680	1640	1600	1560	1520	1480	1430
80 × 10 mm	2260	2210	2155	2100	2045	1985	1925

Device compartment		Cable compartment						
❽ Base compartment covers	❾ Separation main busbar	❾ Separation main busbar	❿ PE Elevation	⓫ N/PEN connection	⓬ Section doors with double-bit lock		for profile semicylinder	
					left	right	left	right
8PQ2000-6BA07	8PQ3000-1BA44	8PQ3000-0BA67	8PQ4000-2BA23	8PQ4000-2BA22	8PQ2197-4BA08	8PQ2197-4BA11	8PQ2197-4BA06	8PQ2197-4BA07
8PQ2000-6BA07	8PQ3000-1BA45	8PQ3000-0BA52	8PQ4000-2BA23	8PQ4000-2BA22	8PQ2197-4BA08	8PQ2197-4BA11	8PQ2197-4BA06	8PQ2197-4BA07
8PQ2000-6BA07	8PQ3000-1BA46	8PQ3000-0BA55	8PQ4000-2BA23	8PQ4000-2BA22	8PQ2197-4BA08	8PQ2197-4BA11	8PQ2197-4BA06	8PQ2197-4BA07
8PQ2000-6BA07	8PQ3000-1BA47	8PQ3000-0BA58	8PQ4000-2BA23	8PQ4000-2BA22	8PQ2197-4BA08	8PQ2197-4BA11	8PQ2197-4BA06	8PQ2197-4BA07
8PQ2000-6BA07	8PQ3000-1BA44	8PQ3000-0BA68	8PQ4000-2BA23	8PQ4000-2BA22	8PQ2197-6BA06	8PQ2197-6BA13	8PQ2197-6BA04	8PQ2197-6BA05
8PQ2000-6BA07	8PQ3000-1BA45	8PQ3000-0BA53	8PQ4000-2BA23	8PQ4000-2BA22	8PQ2197-6BA06	8PQ2197-6BA13	8PQ2197-6BA04	8PQ2197-6BA05
8PQ2000-6BA07	8PQ3000-1BA46	8PQ3000-0BA56	8PQ4000-2BA23	8PQ4000-2BA22	8PQ2197-6BA06	8PQ2197-6BA13	8PQ2197-6BA04	8PQ2197-6BA05
8PQ2000-6BA07	8PQ3000-6BA07	8PQ3000-0BA60	8PQ4000-2BA23	8PQ4000-2BA22	8PQ2197-6BA06	8PQ2197-6BA13	8PQ2197-6BA04	8PQ2197-6BA05

15

Terminal covers, form 4b





Size	Article No.
NH 00	3NJ6923-1DA00
NH 1	3NJ6933-1DA01
NH 2–3	3NJ6943-1DA00
4th pole for all sizes	3NJ6904-1DA00

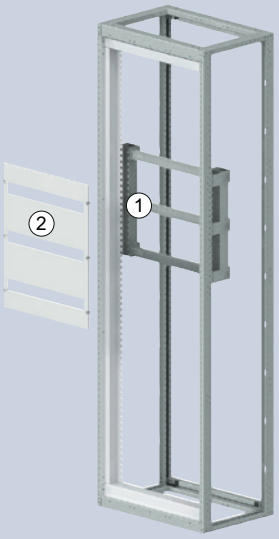
3NJ63 switch disconnectors with fuses see page 8/134

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

Section expansion

Modular installation devices



Internal covers

Width	MW	Tier spacing	Height	❶ Device holders	❷ Covers
600 mm	1× 24	150 mm	150 mm	1× 8PQ6000-3BA36	8PQ2015-6BA07
		200 mm	200 mm	1× 8PQ6000-3BA36	8PQ2020-6BA12
800 mm	1× 35	150 mm	150 mm	1× 8PQ6000-3BA37	8PQ2015-8BA03
		200 mm	200 mm	1× 8PQ6000-3BA37	8PQ2020-8BA05

Width	MW	Tier spacing	Height	❶ Device holders	❷ Covers
600 mm	2× 24	150 mm	300 mm	2× 8PQ6000-3BA36	8PQ2030-6BA07
		200 mm	400 mm	2× 8PQ6000-3BA36	8PQ2040-6BA10
800 mm	2× 35	150 mm	300 mm	2× 8PQ6000-3BA37	8PQ2030-8BA03
		200 mm	400 mm	2× 8PQ6000-3BA37	8PQ2040-8BA10

Width	MW	Tier spacing	Height	❶ Device holders	❷ Covers
600 mm	3× 24	150 mm	450 mm	3× 8PQ6000-3BA36	8PQ2045-6BA04
		200 mm	600 mm	3× 8PQ6000-3BA36	8PQ2060-6BA04
800 mm	3× 35	150 mm	450 mm	3× 8PQ6000-3BA37	8PQ2045-8BA02
		200 mm	600 mm	3× 8PQ6000-3BA37	8PQ2060-8BA02

Compartment doors

Width	MW	Tier spacing	Height	❶ Device holders	❷ Covers
600 mm	1× 24	200 mm	200 mm	1 × 8PQ6000-6BA52	8PQ2020-6BA28
800 mm	1× 35	200 mm	200 mm	1 × 8PQ6000-6BA53	8PQ2020-8BA14

Accessories

Cable duct fastening		
	Version	Article No.
	Mounting brackets	8PQ6000-0BA16
Blanking strips		
	Types	Article No.
	12 MW (1 MW = 18 mm)	8GK9910-0KK00
	Length 1 m	8GK9910-0KK01

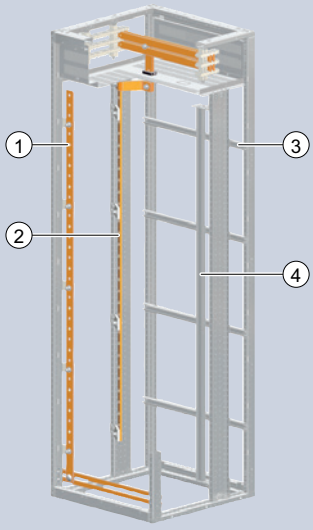
15

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

Section expansion

Cable section



❶ PE bars



Version	Scope of supply	Article No.
Busbar supports	5 units	8PQ4000-2BA23



Version	Scope of supply	Article No.
Frame connection	6 units	8PQ4000-0BA82



Version	Scope of supply	Article No.
PE connection, cable	6 units	8PQ4000-2BA58 new



Version	Scope of supply	Article No.
Spacer	2 units	8PQ4000-3BA01 new

❷ N/PEN connection



Version	Article No.
Busbar supports and connection terminals	8PQ4000-2BA22

❸ Cable fixtures



Version	Scope of supply	Article No.
Holders	10 units	8PQ3000-0BA73

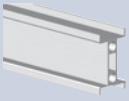


Version	Width	Depth	Scope of supply	Article No.
C 30 x 15 mm	350 mm	–	5 units	8PQ3000-0BA38
	400 mm	–	5 units	8PQ3000-0BA41
	600 mm	–	5 units	8PQ3000-0BA42
	800 mm	–	5 units	8PQ3000-0BA43
	–	400 mm	5 units	8PQ3000-0BA38

❹ DIN rail outgoing terminals



Version	Scope of supply	Article No.
Universal brackets	10 units	8PQ9400-0BA01



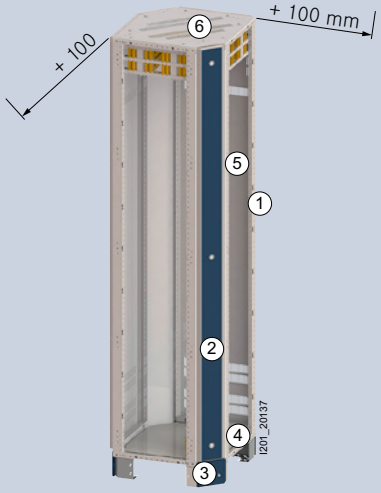
Length	DIN rail	Article No.
1600 mm	35 mm	8PQ9600-0BA01

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

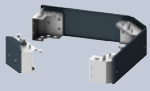
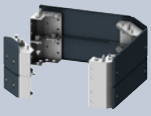
Section expansion

Corner sections



Position of main busbar

At top

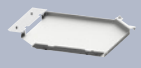
❶ Frames	❷ Conversion kits	❸ Base corner pieces		❹ Base plates
				

Depth				Height 100 mm	200 mm	IP55
400 mm	8PQ1204-4BA01	+	8PQ1200-0BA03	8PQ1010-0BA04	8PQ1024-4BA01	8PQ2304-4BA12
600 mm	8PQ1206-6BA01	+	8PQ1200-0BA03	8PQ1010-0BA05	8PQ1026-6BA01	8PQ2306-6BA12
800 mm	8PQ1208-8BA01	+	8PQ1200-0BA03	8PQ1018-8BA01	8PQ1028-8BA01	8PQ2308-8BA08

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

At bottom

	❺ Rear panels		❻ Top plates		
					
IP20	**IP40**	**IP55**	**IP40**	**IP55**	**IPX1**
8PQ2300-4BA25	2× 8PQ2420-4BA02	2× 8PQ2420-4BA01	8PQ2304-4BA10	8PQ2304-4BA08	8PQ2304-4BA11
8PQ2300-6BA27	2× 8PQ2420-6BA02	2× 8PQ2420-6BA01	8PQ2306-6BA10	8PQ2306-6BA08	8PQ2306-6BA11
8PQ2300-8BA14	2× 8PQ2420-8BA02	2× 8PQ2420-8BA01	8PQ2308-8BA06	8PQ2308-8BA05	8PQ2308-8BA07

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

Section expansion

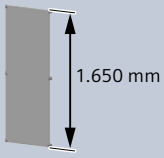
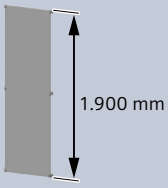
Mounting plates



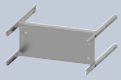
	❶ Double section doors – with double-bit lock		❶ Double section doors – for profile semicylinders		❷ Inner doors	Inner door struts
						
Width	**IP40**	**IP55**	**IP40**	**IP55**		
600 mm	–	–	–	–	8PQ2000-6BA05	2× 8PQ2080-0BA07
800 mm	–	–	–	–	8PQ2000-8BA05	2× 8PQ2080-0BA07
1000 mm (600 + 400 mm)	8PQ2197-1BA14	8PQ2197-1BA13	8PQ2197-1BA16	8PQ2197-1BA15	8PQ2000-1BA01	2× 8PQ2080-0BA07
1200 mm (600 + 600 mm)	8PQ2197-2BA11	8PQ2197-2BA10	8PQ2197-2BA13	8PQ2197-2BA12	–	–

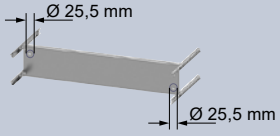
System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

Position of main busbar	At top		At rear	
			Without	
	❸ Mounting plates	❹ Connecting panels	❸ Mounting plates	❹ Connecting panels
				
Width				
400 mm	8PQ3000-0BA33	8PQ3000-1BA10	8PQ3000-0BA32	8PQ3000-1BA08
600 mm	8PQ3000-0BA35	8PQ3000-1BA10	8PQ3000-0BA34	8PQ3000-1BA08
800 mm	8PQ3000-0BA37	8PQ3000-1BA10	8PQ3000-0BA36	8PQ3000-1BA08
1000 mm	8PQ3000-1BA06	8PQ3000-1BA10	8PQ3000-1BA04	8PQ3000-1BA08
1200 mm	8PQ3000-1BA07	8PQ3000-1BA10	8PQ3000-1BA05	8PQ3000-1BA08

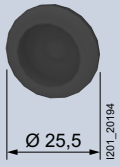
Modular mounting plates





Height	Width 400 mm	600 mm	800 mm
150 mm	8PQ3000-2BA60	8PQ3000-2BA62	8PQ3000-2BA64
200 mm	8PQ3000-2BA17	8PQ3000-1BA56	8PQ3000-1BA58
250 mm	–	8PQ3000-3BA63	8PQ3000-3BA64
300 mm	8PQ3000-2BA66	8PQ3000-2BA51	8PQ3000-2BA53
400 mm	8PQ3000-2BA18	8PQ3000-1BA61	8PQ3000-1BA63
550 mm	8PQ3000-3BA65	8PQ3000-3BA07	8PQ3000-3BA08
600 mm	8PQ3000-2BA21	8PQ3000-1BA65	8PQ3000-1BA67
800 mm	8PQ3000-2BA23	8PQ3000-1BA26	8PQ3000-1BA28

Cable entries



Version	Scope of supply	Article No.
Cables with diam. up to 20 mm Ø installation = 25.5 mm	20 units	8PQ9400-0BA16

Position of main busbar	At top	At rear
		Without
	❺ Uprights	
		
Depth		
600 mm	8PQ3000-0BA01	8PQ3000-0BA03
800 mm	8PQ3000-0BA02	8PQ3000-0BA03

System overview, page 15/18

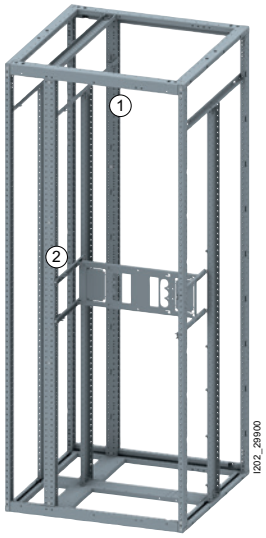
© Siemens 2022

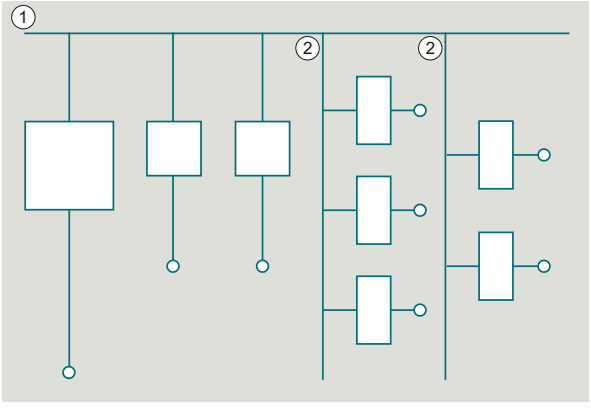
Internal separation

Quick selection guide

Form 1

No internal separation

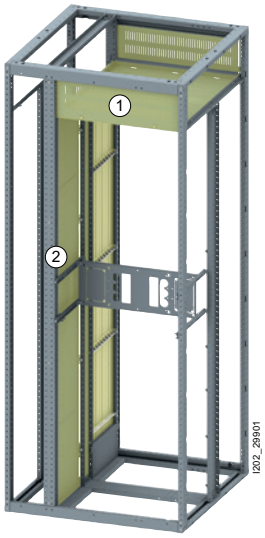


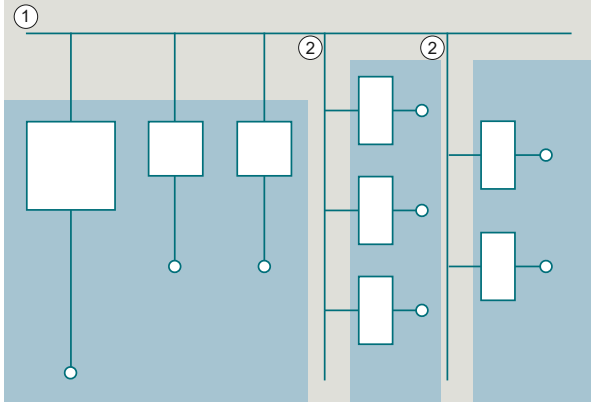


Functional unit Connection

Form 2b

Separation
+ Main busbar ①
+ Vertical busbar ②





Functional unit Connection

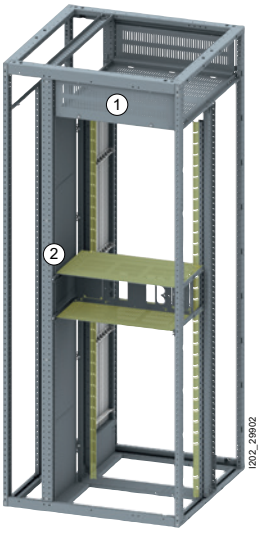
System overview, page 15/18

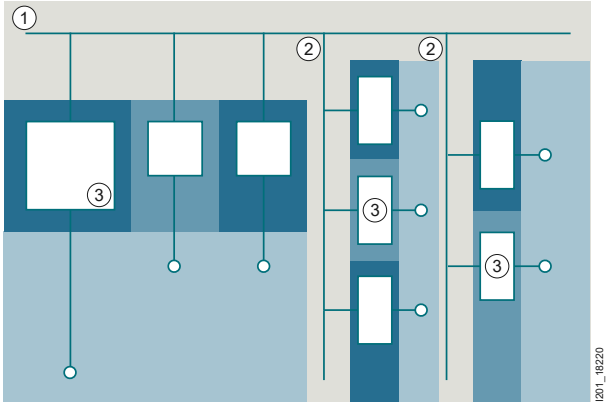
© Siemens 2022

Form 3b

Separation

+ Main busbar ①
+ Vertical busbar ②
+ Device compartments (functional units) ③



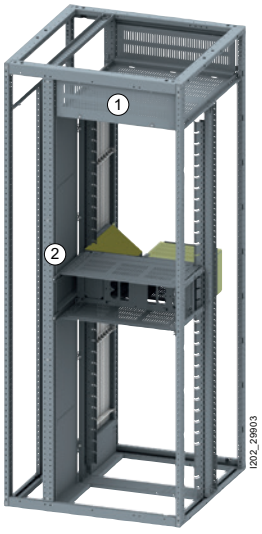


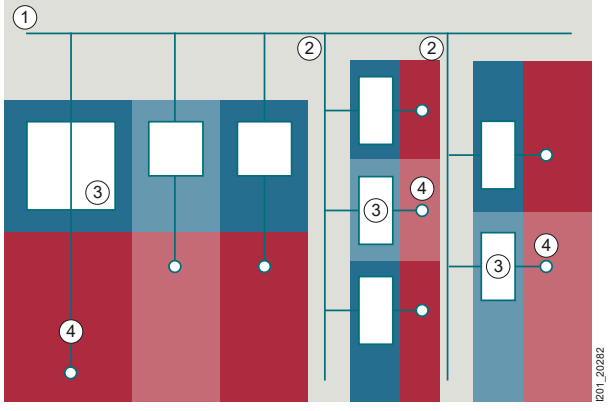
Functional unit Connection

Form 4b

Separation

+ Main busbar ①
+ Vertical busbar ②
+ Device compartments (functional units) ③
+ Connections ④





Functional unit Connection

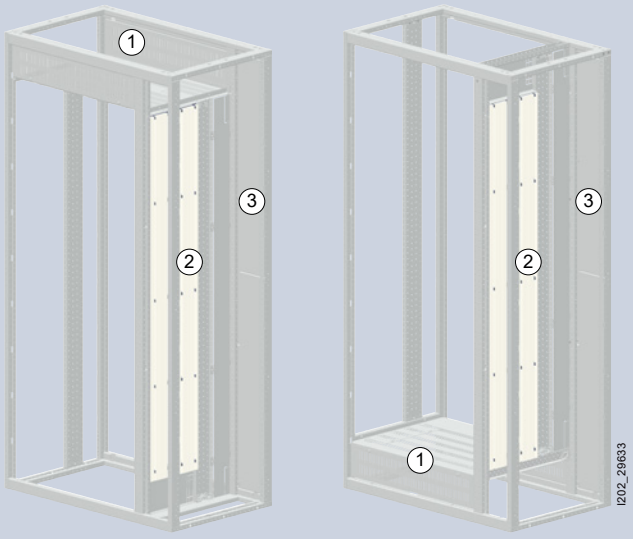
15

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

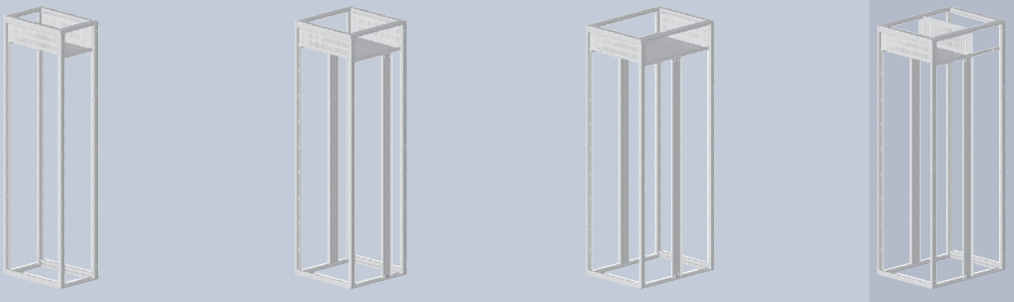
Internal separation

Main busbar at top/at bottom, form 2b



Position of main busbar | At top

Main busbars



Width	Depth 400 mm	600 mm	800 mm	Depth 800 mm
200 mm	8PQ3000-1BA52	8PQ3000-1BA53	8PQ3000-1BA55	8PQ3000-1BA54
350 mm	8PQ3000-2BA68	8PQ3000-2BA71	8PQ3000-2BA75	8PQ3000-2BA73
400 mm	8PQ3000-0BA67	8PQ3000-0BA52	8PQ3000-0BA58	8PQ3000-0BA55
600 mm	8PQ3000-0BA68	8PQ3000-0BA53	8PQ3000-0BA60	8PQ3000-0BA56
800 mm	8PQ3000-0BA70	8PQ3000-0BA54	8PQ3000-0BA61	8PQ3000-0BA57
850 mm	8PQ3000-2BA70	8PQ3000-2BA72	8PQ3000-2BA76	8PQ3000-2BA74
1000 mm	8PQ3000-1BA13	8PQ3000-1BA14	8PQ3000-1BA20	8PQ3000-1BA17
1200 mm	8PQ3000-1BA15	8PQ3000-1BA16	8PQ3000-1BA21	8PQ3000-1BA18

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

At bottom





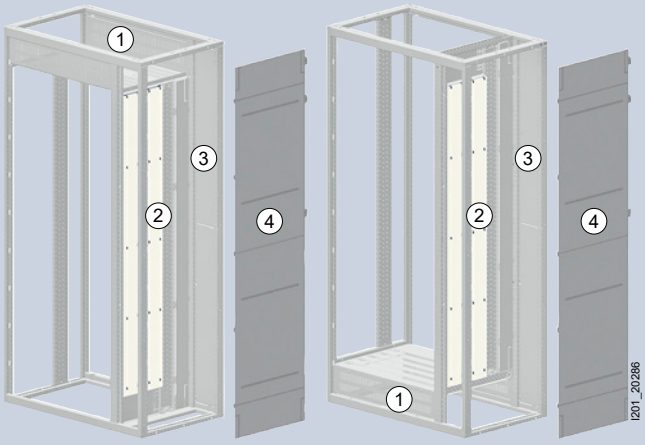
Depth		
400 mm	600 mm	800 mm
–	–	–
8PQ3000-3BA13	8PQ3000-3BA22	8PQ3000-3BA31
8PQ3000-3BA14	8PQ3000-3BA23	8PQ3000-3BA32
8PQ3000-3BA15	8PQ3000-3BA24	8PQ3000-3BA33
8PQ3000-3BA16	8PQ3000-3BA25	8PQ3000-3BA34
8PQ3000-3BA17	8PQ3000-3BA26	8PQ3000-3BA35
8PQ3000-3BA18	8PQ3000-3BA27	8PQ3000-3BA36
8PQ3000-3BA20	8PQ3000-3BA28	8PQ3000-3BA37

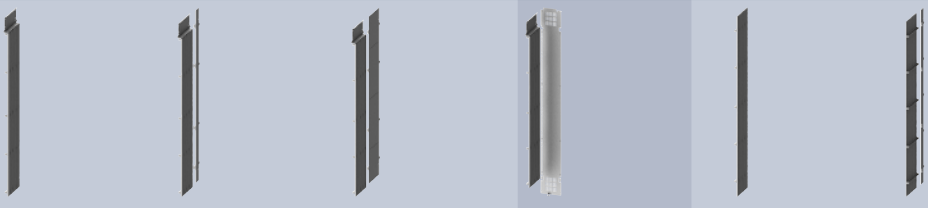
System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

Internal separation

Main busbar at top/at bottom, form 2b



Position of main busbar	At top			Without		
	❷ Vertical busbar					
						
Width	**Depth**			**Depth**	**Depth**	
	400 mm	**600 mm**	**800 mm**	**800 mm**	**400 mm**	**600 mm**
200 mm	8PQ4000-0BA05	8PQ4000-0BA07	8PQ4000-0BA64	8PQ4000-0BA02	8PQ4000-0BA06	8PQ4000-0BA03
400 mm	8PQ4000-0BA05	8PQ4000-0BA07	8PQ4000-0BA64	8PQ4000-0BA01	8PQ4000-0BA06	8PQ4000-0BA03

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

	❸ Touch protection covers	❹ Vertical separation between sections		
				
	Rear	Depth		
800 mm		400 mm	600 mm	800 mm
8PQ4000-0BA76	8PQ3000-2BA50	8PQ3000-0BA15	8PQ3000-0BA16	2× 8PQ3000-0BA15
8PQ4000-0BA76	8PQ3000-0BA51	8PQ3000-0BA15	8PQ3000-0BA16	2× 8PQ3000-0BA15

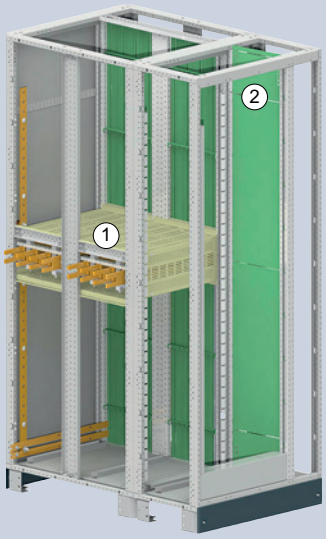
15

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

Internal separation

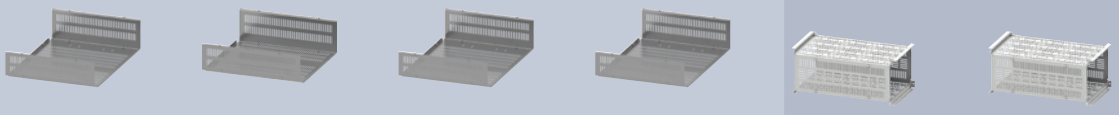
Main busbar at rear, form 2b new



Position of main busbar

At top | Center

❶ Main busbar

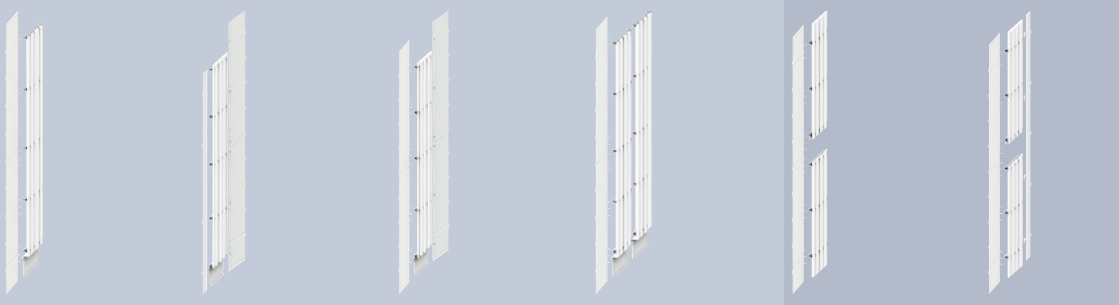


Width	Depth				Depth	
	800 mm	1000 mm	1200 mm	1200 mm duplex	800 mm	1000 mm
800 mm	8PQ3000-0BA60	8PQ3000-0BA53	8PQ3000-0BA60	8PQ3000-0BA60	8PQ3000-3BA53	8PQ3000-3BA53
1000 mm	8PQ3000-0BA61	8PQ3000-0BA54	8PQ3000-0BA61	8PQ3000-0BA61	8PQ3000-3BA54	8PQ3000-3BA54

Position of vertical busbar

At top | Center

❷ Vertical busbar

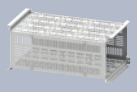
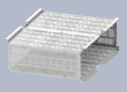
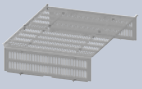
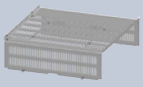
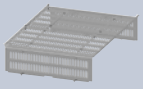
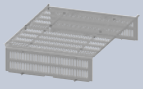


Width	Depth				Depth	
	800 mm	1000 mm	1200 mm	1200 mm duplex	800 mm	1000 mm
800 mm	8PQ4000-2BA51	8PQ4000-2BA53	8PQ4000-2BA55	8PQ4000-2BA57	8PQ4000-2BA60	8PQ4000-2BA61
1000 mm	8PQ4000-2BA51	8PQ4000-2BA53	8PQ4000-2BA55	8PQ4000-2BA57	8PQ4000-2BA60	8PQ4000-2BA61

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

At bottom

Depth		Depth			
1200 mm	1200 mm duplex	800 mm	1000 mm	1200 mm	1200 mm duplex
8PQ3000-3BA53	8PQ3000-3BA58	8PQ3000-3BA33	8PQ3000-3BA24	8PQ3000-3BA33	8PQ3000-3BA33
8PQ3000-3BA54	8PQ3000-3BA60	8PQ3000-3BA34	8PQ3000-3BA25	8PQ3000-3BA34	8PQ3000-3BA34

At bottom

Barrier supports

1 set = 6 units









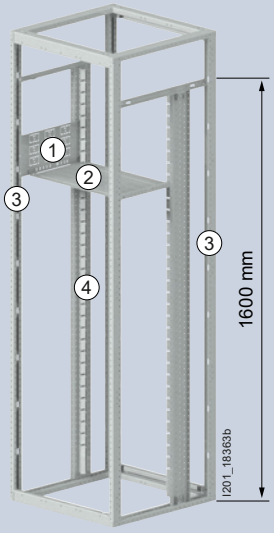
Depth		Depth				Depth
1200 mm	1200 mm duplex	800 mm	1000 mm	1200mm	1200 mm duplex	1200 mm duplex
8PQ4000-2BA62	8PQ4000-2BA56	8PQ4000-2BA51	8PQ4000-2BA53	8PQ4000-2BA55	8PQ4000-2BA57	8PQ3000-3BA67
8PQ4000-2BA62	8PQ4000-2BA56	8PQ4000-2BA51	8PQ4000-2BA53	8PQ4000-2BA55	8PQ4000-2BA57	8PQ3000-3BA67

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

Internal separation

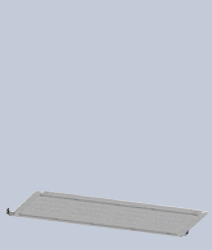
Modular kits, form 3b



	❶ Separation, lateral				❷ Separation, horizontal	
	Kit version support rail		Kit version crossbar			
						
Height	**I_n**	**Assembly kits**	**I_n**	**Assembly kits**	**Width 400 mm**	**600 mm**
50 mm		–		–	–	–
100 mm		8PQ5000-2BA27		–	8PQ5000-3BA44	8PQ5000-2BA61
150 mm		8PQ5000-2BA28		–	8PQ5000-3BA44	8PQ5000-2BA61
200 mm	≤250 A	8PQ5000-2BA30		–	8PQ5000-3BA44	8PQ5000-2BA61
	≥400 A	8PQ5000-2BA31		–	8PQ5000-3BA44	8PQ5000-2BA61
250 mm	≤250 A	8PQ5000-2BA32		–	8PQ5000-3BA44	8PQ5000-2BA61
	≥400 A	8PQ5000-2BA33		–	8PQ5000-3BA44	8PQ5000-2BA61
300 mm	≤250 A	8PQ5000-2BA34		–	8PQ5000-3BA44	8PQ5000-2BA61
	≥400 A	8PQ5000-2BA35		–	8PQ5000-3BA44	8PQ5000-2BA61
350 mm		8PQ5000-2BA36		–	8PQ5000-3BA44	8PQ5000-2BA61
400 mm		8PQ5000-2BA37	≥800 A	8PQ5000-3BA50	8PQ5000-3BA44	8PQ5000-2BA61
450 mm		8PQ5000-2BA38	≥800 A	8PQ5000-2BA65	8PQ5000-3BA44	8PQ5000-2BA61
500 mm		8PQ5000-2BA40	≥800 A	8PQ5000-2BA66	8PQ5000-3BA44	8PQ5000-2BA61
550 mm		8PQ5000-2BA41		–	8PQ5000-3BA44	8PQ5000-2BA61
600 mm		8PQ5000-2BA42	≥800 A	8PQ5000-2BA48	8PQ5000-3BA44	8PQ5000-2BA61
650 mm		8PQ5000-2BA43		–	8PQ5000-3BA44	8PQ5000-2BA61
700 mm		8PQ5000-2BA44	≥800 A	8PQ5000-2BA50	8PQ5000-3BA44	8PQ5000-2BA61
800 mm		8PQ5000-2BA45		–	8PQ5000-3BA44	8PQ5000-2BA61

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

	❸ Support rails	❹ Plug-in rails		❺ Rear	
					
Width 800 mm		**Height 1600 mm**	**1800 mm**	**Width 600 mm**	**800 mm**
–	–	–	–	8PQ5000-2BA51	8PQ5000-2BA67
8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-2BA63	8PQ3000-0BA82	8PQ3000-0BA83	8PQ5000-2BA52	8PQ5000-2BA68
8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-2BA63	8PQ3000-0BA82	8PQ3000-0BA83	8PQ5000-4BA40	–
8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-2BA63	8PQ3000-0BA82	8PQ3000-0BA83	8PQ5000-4BA41	8PQ5000-4BA48
8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-2BA63	8PQ3000-0BA82	8PQ3000-0BA83	8PQ5000-4BA41	8PQ5000-4BA48
8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-2BA63	8PQ3000-0BA82	8PQ3000-0BA83	8PQ5000-4BA42	8PQ5000-4BA50
8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-2BA63	8PQ3000-0BA82	8PQ3000-0BA83	8PQ5000-4BA42	8PQ5000-4BA50
8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-2BA63	8PQ3000-0BA82	8PQ3000-0BA83	8PQ5000-4BA43	–
8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-2BA63	8PQ3000-0BA82	8PQ3000-0BA83	8PQ5000-4BA43	–
8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-2BA63	8PQ3000-0BA82	8PQ3000-0BA83	8PQ5000-4BA44	8PQ5000-4BA51
8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-2BA63	8PQ3000-0BA82	8PQ3000-0BA83	8PQ5000-4BA45	8PQ5000-4BA52
8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-2BA63	8PQ3000-0BA82	8PQ3000-0BA83	8PQ5000-4BA46	8PQ5000-4BA53
8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-2BA63	8PQ3000-0BA82	8PQ3000-0BA83	–	–
8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-2BA63	8PQ3000-0BA82	8PQ3000-0BA83	8PQ5000-4BA47	–
8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-2BA63	8PQ3000-0BA82	8PQ3000-0BA83	–	–
8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-2BA63	8PQ3000-0BA82	8PQ3000-0BA83	–	–
8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-2BA63	8PQ3000-0BA82	8PQ3000-0BA83	–	–
8PQ5000-2BA62	8PQ5000-2BA63	8PQ3000-0BA82	8PQ3000-0BA83	–	–

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

Internal separation

Accessories

Connecting terminals







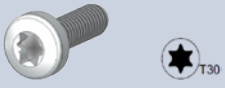
I_n	Busbar	Scope of supply	Article No.
–	–	4 units	8PQ5000-0BA05
250 A	2× 25 × 5 mm	2 units	8PQ5000-0BA72
400 A	30 × 10 mm	4 units	8PQ5000-0BA73
630 A	40 × 10 mm	4 units	8PQ5000-0BA74

Protective bellows



Version	Scope of supply	Article No.
For connecting terminal	4 units	8PQ9400-0BA71

Self-tapping screws – frame

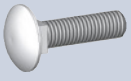






Type	Version	Scope of supply	Article No.
Cylinder-head screws	M6 × 10 mm	100 units	8PQ9500-0BA34
	M6 × 16 mm	100 units	8PQ9500-0BA32
	M6 × 20 mm	100 units	8PQ9500-0BA31
Covering caps	M6, RAL 7035	100 units	8PQ9400-0BA14
Countersunk screws	M6 × 12 mm	100 units	8PQ9500-1BA07

Standardized parts - electrical connections











Type	Version	Scope of supply	Article No.
Saucer-head bolts	M10 × 35 mm	50 units	8PQ9500-0BA14
	M10 × 45 mm	50 units	8PQ9500-0BA16
	M10 × 55 mm	50 units	8PQ9500-1BA36
	M10 × 65 mm	50 units	8PQ9500-1BA25
Hexagonal nuts	For M10	50 units	8PQ9500-0BA05
Spring washers	For M10	50 units	8PQ9500-0BA60
Plain washers	For M10	50 units	8PQ9500-0BA67
Lock washers	For M10	50 units	8PQ9500-0BA50

System overview, page 15/18

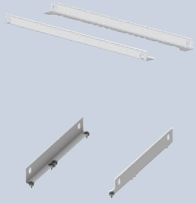
© Siemens 2022

Lifting eyebolts (Transport aids)



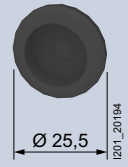
Type	Scope of supply	Article No.
Lifting eyebolts	4 units	8PQ9400-0BA11

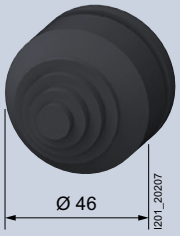
Lifting eyebolts (Transport aids)



Width	Depth	Scope of supply	Article No.
800 mm	–	2 units	8PQ3000-1BA01
850 mm	–	2 units	8PQ3000-2BA38
1000 mm	–	2 units	8PQ3000-1BA02
1200 mm	–	2 units	8PQ3000-1BA03
–	800 mm	2 units	8PQ3000-1BA01
	1000 mm	2 units	8PQ3000-3BA70 new
	1200 mm	2 units	8PQ3000-3BA71 new

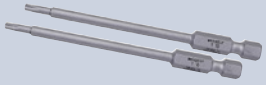
Cable entries





Version	Scope of supply	Article No.
Cables with diam. up to 20 mm Ø installation = 25.5 mm	20 units	8PQ9400-0BA16
Cables with diam. 14 ... 38 mm Ø installation = 46 mm	6 units	8PQ9400-0BA33

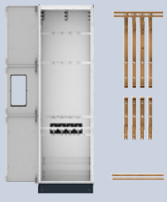
Other





Length	Scope of supply	Article No.
200 mm Torx bits	2 units	8PQ9400-0BA10
Universal mounting brackets	10 units	8PQ9400-0BA01

Extended delivery options



- After prior consultation with ALPHA-support.ic@siemens.com

Version	Description	Article No.
Pre-assembled solutions	Based on SIMARIS configuration • In various expansion stages • Mechanically with or without copper insert	8PQ9998-0BA20-Z
Copper for system sections	Drawings from SIMARIS	8PQ9998-0BA30-Z

System overview, page 15/18

© Siemens 2022

ALPHA UNIVERSAL system overview

Distribution boards, assembly kits and accessories

ALPHA UNIVERSAL 800



ALPHA UNIVERSAL 630



Unequipped distribution boards



ALPHA 800

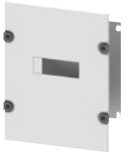


ALPHA 630

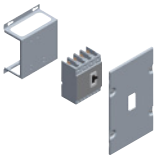


ALPHA 125

Assembly kits



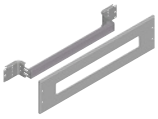
For molded case circuit breakers



For switch disconnectors



For fuse switch disconnectors



For modular installation devices



For front cover with cutout

Note:
You will find a detailed range of accessories with the basic units and in the Accessories section.

© Siemens 2022

ALPHA UNIVERSAL 125



Busbars



Cu busbars



Busbar supports

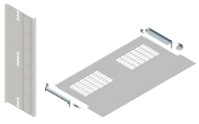
Accessories



Bases



Crossbars



Partitions



Front covers



Locking systems

Note:
You will find a detailed range of accessories with the basic units and in the Accessories section.

© Siemens 2022

ALPHA 800 UNIVERSAL floor-mounted distribution boards

Rated current 800 A

					Unequipped distribution boards
				Degree of protection	IP30/IP55



Height		Depth	Width		Protection class I
Outside	Inside	Outside	Outside	Inside	
1850 mm	1800 mm	400 mm	350 mm	300 mm	8GK2420-6KK14
			650 mm	600 mm	8GK2420-6KK24
			950 mm	900 mm	8GK2420-6KK34
2050 mm	2000 mm	400 mm	350 mm	300 mm	8GK2420-7KK14
			650 mm	600 mm	8GK2420-7KK24
			950 mm	900 mm	8GK2420-7KK34

Accessories

Sheet-steel doors



Types	Width	Cubicle height	Cubicle width	Unequipped distribution boards Article No.
Standard	–	1800 mm	300 mm	8GK9515-8KK11
			600 mm	8GK9515-8KK21
			900 mm	8GK9515-8KK31
		2000 mm	300 mm	8GK9515-8KK12
			600 mm	8GK9515-8KK22
			900 mm	8GK9515-8KK32
For cable compartment	250 mm	1800 mm	900 mm	8GK9515-8KK41
		2000 mm	900 mm	8GK9515-8KK42

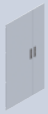
Transparent doors





Types	Cubicle height	Cubicle width	Article No.
Standard	1800 mm	300 mm	8GK9505-8KK12
		600 mm	8GK9505-8KK21
		900 mm	8GK9505-8KK31
	2000 mm	300 mm	8GK9505-8KK10
		600 mm	8GK9505-8KK22
		900 mm	8GK9505-8KK32
Giugiaro design	1800 mm	600 mm	8GK9507-8KK21
		900 mm	8GK9507-8KK31
	2000 mm	600 mm	8GK9507-8KK22
		900 mm	8GK9507-8KK32

Double doors







Types	Width	Cubicle height	Cubicle width	Unequipped distribution boards Article No.
Made of sheet steel	600 + 250 mm	1800 mm	900 mm	8GK9515-8KK21 + 8GK9515-8KK41
		2000 mm	900 mm	8GK9515-8KK22 + 8GK9515-8KK42
Transparent door + sheet-steel door	600 + 250 mm	1800 mm	900 mm	8GK9505-8KK21 + 8GK9515-8KK41
		2000 mm	900 mm	8GK9505-8KK22 + 8GK9515-8KK42
Transparent door in Giugiaro design + sheet-steel door	600 + 250 mm	1800 mm	900 mm	8GK9507-8KK21 + 8GK9515-8KK41
		2000 mm	900 mm	8GK9507-8KK22 + 8GK9515-8KK42

15

System overview, page 15/120

© Siemens 2022

Accessories

Unequipped distribution boards

Vertical profile bars for compartment/busbars



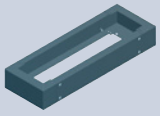
Cubicle height	Cubicle width	Article No.
1800 mm	300/600/900 mm	8GK9200-8KK00
2000 mm	300/600/900 mm	8GK9200-8KK01

Front covers for cabling compartment



Height	Width	Cubicle height	Cubicle width	Article No.
800 + 1000 mm	250/300 mm	1800 mm	300 mm	8GK9607-5KK10 + 8GK9607-7KK10
			900 mm	8GK9606-5KK10 + 8GK9606-7KK10
1000 + 1000 mm	250/300 mm	2000 mm	300 mm	8GK9607-7KK10 + 8GK9607-7KK10
			900 mm	8GK9606-7KK10 + 8GK9606-7KK10

Bases



Color	Height	Cubicle height	Cubicle width	Article No.
Blue-green	100 mm	1800/2000 mm	300 mm	8GK9906-0KK15
			600 mm	8GK9906-0KK25
			900 mm	8GK9906-0KK35

Side panels



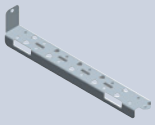
Color	Cubicle height	Cubicle width	Article No.
RAL 7035 (pair)	1800 mm	300/600/900 mm	8GK9200-8KK04
	2000 mm	300/600/900 mm	8GK9200-8KK05
Blue-green	1800 mm	300/600/900 mm	8GK9200-8KK07
	2000 mm	300/600/900 mm	8GK9200-8KK08

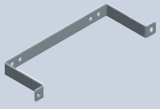
Supports



Types	Height	Article No.
Mounting stays (pair)	1600 mm	8GK6850-0KK02
	1800 mm	8GK6850-0KK03
	2000 mm	8GK6850-0KK04
Rear universal supports	1800 mm	8GK6850-0KK05
	2000 mm	8GK6850-0KK06

Crossbars





Types	Article No.
Upper crossbar	8GK6850-0KK00
Lateral crossbar	8GK6850-0KK01
Adapter for installation of assembly kits in the cabling compartment, width 250 mm (2 units)	8GK9920-0KK01

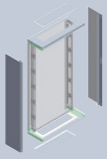
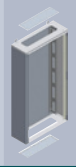
15

System overview, page 15/120

© Siemens 2022

ALPHA 630 UNIVERSAL wall-mounted distribution boards

Rated current 630 A

					Flat pack	Unequipped distribution boards	Distribution boards with built-in distribution board panels
				Degree of protection	IP43	IP30/IP55	IP55
							
Height		Depth	Width		Protection class I	Protection class I	Protection class I
Outside	Inside	Outside	Outside	Inside			
450 mm	400 mm	250 mm	650 mm	600 mm	8GK2100-0KS23	–	–
650 mm	600 mm	250 mm	650 mm	600 mm	8GK2100-1KS23	8GK2124-1KK23	–
850 mm	800 mm	250 mm	650 mm	600 mm	8GK2100-2KS23	8GK2124-2KK23	8GK9988-0KL00
1050 mm	1000 mm	250 mm	650 mm	600 mm	8GK2100-3KS23	8GK2124-3KK23	8GK9988-0KL01
			950 mm	900 mm	8GK2100-3KL23	8GK2124-3KK33	–
1250 mm	1200 mm	250 mm	650 mm	600 mm	8GK2100-4KS23	8GK2124-4KK23	8GK9988-0KL02
			950 mm	900 mm	8GK2100-4KL23	8GK2124-4KK33	–

Accessories

				Flat pack IP43	Unequipped distribution boards IP55
Sheet-steel doors					
	Types	Cubicle height	Cubicle width	Article No.	Article No.
	Standard	400 mm	600 mm	8GK9515-3KK20	–
		600 mm	600 mm	8GK9515-4KK20	8GK9515-4KK20
		800 mm	600 mm	8GK9515-5KK20	8GK9515-5KK23
		1000 mm	600 mm	8GK9515-6KK20	8GK9515-6KK23
			900 mm	8GK9515-6KK30	8GK9515-6KK33
		1200 mm	600 mm	8GK9515-7KK20	8GK9515-7KK23
			900 mm	8GK9515-7KK30	8GK9515-7KK33
	For cable compartment	1000 mm	900 mm	8GK9515-6KK40	8GK9515-6KK43
		1200 mm	900 mm	8GK9515-7KK40	8GK9515-7KK33
			600 + 300 mm	–	8GK9515-7KK43
Transparent doors					
	Types	Cubicle height	Cubicle width	Article No.	Article No.
	Standard	400 mm	600 mm	8GK9505-3KK20	–
		600 mm	600 mm	8GK9505-4KK20	8GK9505-4KK20
		800 mm	600 mm	8GK9505-5KK20	8GK9505-5KK23
		1000 mm	600 mm	8GK9505-6KK20	8GK9505-6KK23
			900 mm	8GK9505-6KK30	8GK9505-6KK33
		1200 mm	600 mm	8GK9505-7KK20	8GK9505-7KK23
			900 mm	8GK9505-7KK30	8GK9505-7KK33
	Giugiaro design	400 mm	600 mm	8GK9507-2KK23	–
		600 mm	600 mm	8GK9507-4KK23	8GK9507-4KK23
		800 mm	600 mm	8GK9507-5KK23	8GK9507-5KK23
		1000 mm	600 mm	8GK9507-7KK23	8GK9507-7KK23
			900 mm	8GK9507-7KK33	8GK9507-7KK33
		1200 mm	600 mm	8GK9507-8KK23	8GK9507-8KK23
			900 mm	8GK9507-8KK33	8GK9507-8KK33

System overview, page 15/120

© Siemens 2022

Accessories

Double doors

	Types	Width	Cubicle height	Cubicle width	Flat pack IP43 Article No.	Unequipped distribution boards IP55 Article No.
	Made of sheet steel	600 + 250 mm [1]	1000 mm	900 mm	8GK9515-6KK20 + 8GK9515-6KK40	8GK9515-6KK23 + 8GK9515-6KK43
			1200 mm	900 mm	8GK9515-7KK20 + 8GK9515-7KK40	8GK9515-7KK23 + 8GK9515-7KK43
	Transparent door + sheet-steel door	600 + 250 mm	1000 mm	900 mm	8GK9505-6KK20 + 8GK9515-6KK40	8GK9505-6KK23 + 8GK9515-6KK43
			1200 mm	900 mm	8GK9505-7KK20 + 8GK9515-7KK40	8GK9505-7KK23 + 8GK9515-7KK43
	Transparent door in Giugiaro design + sheet-steel door	600 + 250 mm [1]	1600 mm	900 mm	8GK9507-7KK23 + 8GK9515-6KK40	8GK9507-7KK23 + 8GK9515-6KK43
			1800 mm	900 mm	8GK9507-8KK23 + 8GK9515-7KK40	8GK9507-8KK23 + 8GK9515-7KK43

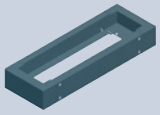
Vertical profile bars for cabling compartment

	Cubicle height	Cubicle width	Article No.	Article No.
	1000 mm	900 mm	8GK9125-7KK01	8GK9125-7KK01
	1200 mm	900 mm	8GK9127-8KK01	8GK9127-8KK01

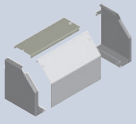
Front covers for cabling compartment

	Height	Width	Cubicle height	Cubicle width	Article No.	Article No.
	1000 mm	250/300 mm	1000 mm	900 mm	8GK9606-7KK10	8GK9606-7KK10
	600 + 600 mm	250/300 mm	1200 mm	900 mm	8GK9606-4KK10 + 8GK9606-4KK10	8GK9606-4KK10 + 8GK9606-4KK10

Bases

	Color	Height	Cubicle height	Cubicle width	Article No.	Article No.
	Blue-green	100 mm	600/1200 mm	600 mm	8GK9906-0KK23	8GK9906-0KK23
			1000/1200 mm	900 mm	8GK9906-0KK33	8GK9906-0KK33

Covers for cable entry and cable duct

	Cubicle height	Cubicle width	Article No.	Article No.
	600/1200 mm	600 mm	8GK9920-0KK41	8GK9920-0KK41
	1000/1200 mm	900 mm	8GK9920-0KK42	8GK9920-0KK42

Side panels

	Color	Cubicle height	Cubicle width	Article No.	Article No.
	Blue-green	600 mm	600 mm	–	8GK9122-4KK01
		800 mm	600 mm	–	8GK9122-5KK01
		1000 mm	600/900 mm	–	8GK9122-6KK01
		1200 mm	600/900 mm	–	8GK9122-7KK01

[1] For distribution boards with a width of 900 mm with double door and vertical profile bar

15

System overview, page 15/120

© Siemens 2022

ALPHA 630 UNIVERSAL floor-mounted distribution boards

Rated current 630 A

					Flat pack	Unequipped distribution boards	Control cabinet with built-in assembly kits for modular installation devices	With assembly kit for 3VL molded case circuit breakers
				Degree of protection	IP43	IP30/IP55	IP55	IP55
								
Height		Depth	Width		Protection class I	Protection class I	Protection class I	Protection class I
Outside	Inside	Outside	Outside	Inside				
1650 mm	1600 mm	250 mm	350 mm	300 mm	8GK2300-5KL13	8GK2325-5KK13	–	–
			650 mm	600 mm	8GK2300-5KL23	8GK2325-5KK23	–	–
			950 mm	900 mm	8GK2300-5KL43	8GK2325-5KK43	–	–
1850 mm	1800 mm	250 mm	350 mm	300 mm	8GK2300-6KL13	8GK2325-6KK13	–	–
			650 mm	600 mm	8GK2300-6KL23	8GK2325-6KK23	8GK2348-7KL00	8GK2348-7KL01
			950 mm	900 mm	8GK2300-6KL43	8GK2325-6KK43	–	–
2050 mm	2000 mm	250 mm	350 mm	300 mm	8GK2300-7KL13	8GK2325-7KK13	–	–
			650 mm	600 mm	8GK2300-7KL23	8GK2325-7KK23	–	–
			950 mm	900 mm	8GK2300-7KL43	8GK2325-7KK43	–	–

System overview, page 15/120

© Siemens 2022

System overview, page 15/120

© Siemens 2022

ALPHA 630 UNIVERSAL floor-mounted distribution boards

Rated current 630 A

Accessories

Sheet-steel doors

Types	Width	Cubicle height	Cubicle width	Flat pack Article No.	Unequipped distribution boards Article No.
Standard	–	1600 mm	300 mm	8GK9515-8KK10	8GK9515-8KK10
			600 mm	8GK9515-8KK20	8GK9515-8KK20
			900 mm	8GK9515-8KK30	8GK9515-8KK30
		1800 mm	300 mm	8GK9515-8KK11	8GK9515-8KK11
			600 mm	8GK9515-8KK21	8GK9515-8KK21
			900 mm	8GK9515-8KK31	8GK9515-8KK31
		2000 mm	300 mm	8GK9515-8KK12	8GK9515-8KK12
			600 mm	8GK9515-8KK22	8GK9515-8KK22
			900 mm	8GK9515-8KK32	8GK9515-8KK32
For cable compartment	250 mm	1600 mm	900 mm	8GK9515-8KK40	8GK9515-8KK40
		1800 mm	900 mm	8GK9515-8KK41	8GK9515-8KK41
		2000 mm	900 mm	8GK9515-8KK42	8GK9515-8KK42

Transparent doors

Types	Cubicle height	Cubicle width	Article No.	Article No.
Standard	1600 mm	300 mm	8GK9505-8KK11	8GK9505-8KK11
		600 mm	8GK9505-8KK20	8GK9505-8KK20
		900 mm	8GK9505-8KK30	8GK9505-8KK30
	1800 mm	300 mm	8GK9505-8KK12	8GK9505-8KK12
		600 mm	8GK9505-8KK21	8GK9505-8KK21
		900 mm	8GK9505-8KK31	8GK9505-8KK31
	2000 mm	300 mm	8GK9505-8KK10	8GK9505-8KK10
		600 mm	8GK9505-8KK22	8GK9505-8KK22
		900 mm	8GK9505-8KK32	8GK9505-8KK32
Giugiaro design	1600 mm	600 mm	8GK9507-8KK20	8GK9507-8KK20
		900 mm	8GK9507-8KK30	8GK9507-8KK30
	1800 mm	600 mm	8GK9507-8KK21	8GK9507-8KK21
		900 mm	8GK9507-8KK31	8GK9507-8KK31
	2000 mm	600 mm	8GK9507-8KK22	8GK9507-8KK22
		900 mm	8GK9507-8KK32	8GK9507-8KK32

Double doors

Types	Width	Cubicle height	Cubicle width	Article No.	Article No.
Made of sheet steel	600 + 250 mm	1600 mm	900 mm	8GK9515-8KK20 + 8GK9515-8KK40	8GK9515-8KK20 + 8GK9515-8KK40
		1800 mm	900 mm	8GK9515-8KK21 + 8GK9515-8KK41	8GK9515-8KK21 + 8GK9515-8KK41
		2000 mm	900 mm	8GK9515-8KK22 + 8GK9515-8KK42	8GK9515-8KK22 + 8GK9515-8KK42
Transparent door + sheet-steel door	600 + 250 mm	1600 mm	900 mm	8GK9505-8KK20 + 8GK9515-8KK40	8GK9505-8KK20 + 8GK9515-8KK40
		1800 mm	900 mm	8GK9505-8KK21 + 8GK9515-8KK41	8GK9505-8KK21 + 8GK9515-8KK41
		2000 mm	900 mm	8GK9505-8KK22 + 8GK9515-8KK42	8GK9505-8KK22 + 8GK9515-8KK42
Transparent door in Giugiaro design + sheet-steel door	600 + 250 mm	1600 mm	900 mm	8GK9507-8KK20 + 8GK9515-8KK40	8GK9507-8KK20 + 8GK9515-8KK40
		1800 mm	900 mm	8GK9507-8KK21 + 8GK9515-8KK41	8GK9507-8KK21 + 8GK9515-8KK41
		2000 mm	900 mm	8GK9507-8KK22 + 8GK9515-8KK42	8GK9507-8KK22 + 8GK9515-8KK42

Vertical profile bars for cabling compartment

Cubicle height	Cubicle width	Article No.	Article No.
1600 mm	900 mm	8GK9125-8KK11	8GK9125-8KK11
1800 mm	900 mm	8GK9125-8KK12	8GK9125-8KK12
2000 mm	900 mm	8GK9125-8KK13	8GK9125-8KK13

15

System overview, page 15/120

© Siemens 2022

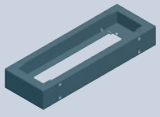
Accessories

Front covers for cabling compartment



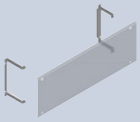
Height	Width	Cubicle height	Cubicle width	Flat pack Article No.	Unequipped distribution boards Article No.
800 + 800 mm	250/300 mm	1600 mm	300 mm	8GK9607-5KK10 + 8GK9607-5KK10	8GK9607-5KK10 + 8GK9607-5KK10
			900 mm	8GK9606-5KK10 + 8GK9606-5KK10	8GK9606-5KK10 + 8GK9606-5KK10
800 + 1000 mm	250/300 mm	1800 mm	300 mm	8GK9607-5KK10 + 8GK9607-7KK10	8GK9607-5KK10 + 8GK9607-7KK10
			900 mm	8GK9606-5KK10 + 8GK9606-7KK10	8GK9606-5KK10 + 8GK9606-7KK10
1000 + 1000 mm	250/300 mm	2000 mm	300 mm	8GK9607-7KK10 + 8GK9607-7KK10	8GK9607-7KK10 + 8GK9607-7KK10
			900 mm	8GK9606-7KK10 + 8GK9606-7KK10	8GK9606-7KK10 + 8GK9606-7KK10

Bases



Color	Height	Cubicle height	Cubicle width	Flat pack Article No.	Unequipped distribution boards Article No.
Blue-green	100 mm	1600/2000 mm	300 mm	8GK9906-0KK13	8GK9906-0KK13
		1600/2000 mm	600 mm	8GK9906-0KK23	8GK9906-0KK23
		1600/2000 mm	900 mm	8GK9906-0KK33	8GK9906-0KK33

Covers for cable entry and cable duct



Cubicle height	Cubicle width	Flat pack Article No.	Unequipped distribution boards Article No.
1600/2000 mm	300 mm	8GK9920-0KK40	8GK9920-0KK40
1600/2000 mm	600 mm	8GK9920-0KK41	8GK9920-0KK41
1600/2000 mm	900 mm	8GK9920-0KK42	8GK9920-0KK42

Side panels



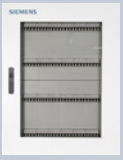
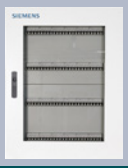
Color	Cubicle height	Cubicle width	Flat pack Article No.	Unequipped distribution boards Article No.
RAL 7035 (pair)	1600 mm	300/600/900 mm	8GK9120-8KK00	8GK9122-8KK03
	1800 mm	300/600/900 mm	8GK9120-8KK01	8GK9122-8KK04
	2000 mm	300/600/900 mm	8GK9120-8KK02	8GK9122-8KK05

System overview, page 15/120

© Siemens 2022

ALPHA UNIVERSAL 125 distribution boards

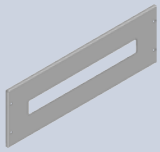
Rated current 125 A

						Surface-mounting distribution boards		Flush-mounting distribution boards	
						With sheet-steel door	With transparent door	With sheet-steel door	With transparent door
					Degree of protection	IP43	IP43	IP31D	IP31D
									
Height		Depth	Width		Tiers	Protection class I	Protection class I	Protection class I	Protection class I
Outside	Inside	Outside	Outside	Inside	(MW = 18 mm)				
450 mm	400 mm	140 mm	660 mm	600 mm	48 (2× 24)	8GK2042-0KL21	8GK2042-0KM21	–	–
650 mm	600 mm	140 mm	660 mm	600 mm	72 (3× 24)	8GK2042-1KL21	8GK2042-1KM21	–	–
800 mm	850 mm	140 mm	660 mm	600 mm	96 (4× 24)	8GK2042-2KL21	8GK2042-2KM21	–	–
1050 mm	1000 mm	140 mm	660 mm	600 mm	120 (5× 24)	8GK2042-3KL21	8GK2042-3KM21	–	–
1250 mm	1200 mm	140 mm	660 mm	600 mm	144 (6× 24)	8GK2042-4KL21	8GK2042-4KM21	–	–
508 mm	400 mm	140 mm	718 mm	600 mm	48 (2× 24)	–	–	8GK2043-0KL21	8GK2043-0KM21
708 mm	600 mm	140 mm	718 mm	600 mm	72 (3× 24)	–	–	8GK2043-1KL21	8GK2043-1KM21
908 mm	800 mm	140 mm	718 mm	600 mm	96 (4× 24)	–	–	8GK2043-2KL21	8GK2043-2KM21
1108 mm	1000 mm	140 mm	718 mm	600 mm	120 (5× 24)	–	–	8GK2043-3KL21	8GK2043-3KM21
1308 mm	1200 mm	140 mm	718 mm	600 mm	144 (6× 24)	–	–	8GK2043-4KL21	8GK2043-4KM21

Accessories

Front covers

- With quick-lock screws and integrated grounding connection



Type	Height	Width	Article No.
Closed	50 mm	600 mm	8GK9620-1KK20
	100 mm	600 mm	8GK9621-1KK20
	150 mm	600 mm	8GK9622-1KK20
	200 mm	600 mm	8GK9623-1KK20
	400 mm	600 mm	8GK9622-2KK20
	600 mm	600 mm	8GK9622-4KK20
	800 mm	600 mm	8GK9622-5KK20
For modular installation devices	150 mm	600 mm	8GK9608-1KK22
	200 mm	600 mm	8GK9608-1KK20
	300 mm	600 mm	8GK9608-2KK22
	400 mm	600 mm	8GK9608-2KK20
	450 mm	600 mm	8GK9608-3KK22
	600 mm	600 mm	8GK9608-4KK20

DIN rails for modular installation devices



Width	Article No.
600 mm	8GK9920-0KK11

Holders for cable duct



Width	Article No.
600 mm	8GK9920-0KK20

Grounding bars, PE



Width	Article No.
600 mm (20 × 5 mm²)	8GK9920-0KK10

15

System overview, page 15/120

© Siemens 2022

Hinges for covers



Version	Article No.
For hinged covers	8GK9120-0KK11

Hinges for covers



Version	Scope of supply	Article No.
Hinge, incl. fixing accessories	1 set	8PQ2000-0BA08

Rotary handles



Version	Color	Article No.
Plastic	Black	8GK9560-0KK04
Lockable	Black	8GK9560-0KK13

Profile semicylinders E012



Version	Article No.
Insert and key 8GK9560	8GK9560-0KK07

Rotary handles for profile semicylinders



Version	Article No.
For 40 mm profile semicylinders	8GK9560-0KK06

Quick-lock screws for ALPHA cabinets with ¼ turn



Scope of supply	Article No.
20 units	8GK9562-0KK00

15

System overview, page 15/120

© Siemens 2022

Assembly kits

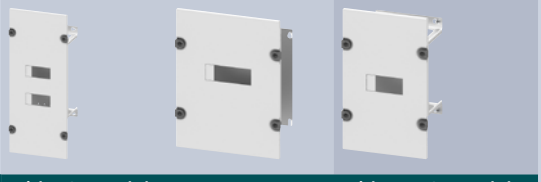
For 3VA molded case circuit breakers

						Horizontal	
							
Switches/breakers				**Distribution board**		**With RCD module**	**Without RCD module**
Type	**Rated current**	**Quantity**	**Rotary operating mechanism**	**Height outside**	**Width outside**	**Infeed side**	
3VA10.. and 3VA11..	100 A/160 A	1	–	200 mm	600 mm	8GK6735-2KK23	8GK6730-2KK23
					900 mm	8GK6735-2KK33	8GK6730-2KK33
			■	200 mm	600 mm	–	8GK6733-2KK23
					900 mm	–	8GK6733-2KK33
3VA12..	250 A	1	–	200 mm	600 mm	8GK6736-2KK23	8GK6721-2KK23
					900 mm	8GK6736-2KK33	8GK6721-2KK33
			■	200 mm	600 mm	–	8GK6734-2KK23
					900 mm	–	8GK6734-2KK33
3VA20.. and 3VA22..	100 A/250 A	1	–	200 mm	600 mm	8GK6725-2KK23	8GK6720-2KK23
					900 mm	8GK6725-2KK33	8GK6720-2KK33
			■	200 mm	600 mm	–	8GK6723-2KK23
					900 mm	–	8GK6723-2KK33
3VA23.. and 3VA24..	400 A/630 A	1	–	400 mm	600 mm	–	8GK6740-4KK23
					900 mm	8GK6745-4KK23	8GK6740-4KK33

System overview, page 15/120

© Siemens 2022

Vertical



Switches/breakers				Distribution board		With RCD module		Without RCD module
Type	Rated current	Quantity	Motorized operating mechanism	Height outside	Width outside	Infeed side	At side	
3VA10.. and 3VA11..	100 A/160 A	1	–	200 mm	300 mm	–	–	8GK6731-2KK13
				400 mm	250 mm	–	–	8GK6730-4KK43
					300 mm	–	8GK6731-6KK13	8GK6730-4KK13
				600 mm	250 mm	8GK6735-4KK43	–	–
					300 mm	8GK6735-6KK13	–	–
			■	400 mm	300 mm	–	8GK6738-6KK13	8GK6734-4KK13
				600 mm	300 mm	8GK6736-6KK13	–	–
		3	–	200 mm	600 mm	–	–	8GK6731-2KK23
				400 mm	600 mm	–	8GK6731-6KK23	8GK6730-4KK23
					900 mm	–	–	8GK6731-6KK33
				600 mm	600 mm	8GK6735-6KK23	–	–
			■	200 mm	600 mm	–	–	8GK6734-4KK23
				400 mm	600 mm	–	8GK6737-6KK23	–
					900 mm	–	8GK6737-6KK33	–
				600 mm	600 mm	8GK6736-6KK23	–	–
		5	–	200 mm	900 mm	–	–	8GK6731-2KK33
				400 mm	900 mm	–	–	8GK6730-4KK33
			■	200 mm	900 mm	–	–	8GK6734-4KK33
				600 mm	900 mm	8GK6736-6KK33	–	–
3VA12..	250 A	1	–	400 mm	300 mm	–	–	8GK6721-4KK13
				600 mm	250 mm	8GK6732-6KK13	–	8GK6730-6KK13
					300 mm	–	8GK6722-6KK13	8GK6721-6KK13
		3	–	400 mm	600 mm	–	–	8GK6721-4KK23
				600 mm	600 mm	–	8GK6724-6KK23	8GK6721-6KK23
			■	400 mm	600 mm	–	–	8GK6722-6KK23
				600 mm	600 mm	–	8GK6723-6KK23	–
		5	–	400 mm	900 mm	–	–	8GK6721-4KK33
				600 mm	900 mm	–	8GK6724-6KK33	8GK6721-6KK33
			■	400 mm	900 mm	–	–	8GK6722-6KK33
				600 mm	900 mm	–	8GK6723-6KK33	–
3VA20.. and 3VA22..	100 A/250 A	1	–	400 mm	300 mm	–	–	8GK6720-4KK13
				600 mm	300 mm	8GK6725-6KK13	–	–
		3	–	400 mm	600 mm	–	–	8GK6720-4KK23
				600 mm	600 mm	8GK6725-6KK23	–	–
			■	400 mm	600 mm	–	–	8GK6724-4KK23
		5	–	400 mm	900 mm	–	–	8GK6720-4KK33
				600 mm	900 mm	8GK6725-6KK33	–	–
			■	400 mm	900 mm	–	–	8GK6724-4KK33
3VA23.. and 3VA24..	400 A/630 A	1	–	600 mm	300 mm	–	–	8GK6740-6KK13
		2	–	600 mm	600 mm	8GK6745-6KK23	–	8GK6740-6KK23
		3	–	600 mm	900 mm	8GK6745-6KK33	–	8GK6740-6KK33

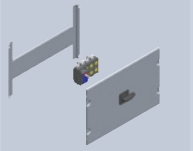
System overview, page 15/120

© Siemens 2022

Assembly kits

For 3KA7 switch disconnectors

Vertical



Switches/breakers			Distribution board			
Type	Description	Quantity	Height outside	Width outside	Depth	
3KA7	3KA711 size 1 max. 125 A	1	200 mm	600 mm	–	8GK6400-2KK20
			400 mm	250 mm [1]	–	8GK6400-4KK10
				300 mm [2]	–	8GK6400-4KK11
		3	200 mm	900 mm	–	8GK6400-2KK30
	3KA712 size 2 max. 250 A	1	400 mm	250 mm [1]	–	8GK6401-4KK10
				300 mm [2]	–	8GK6401-4KK12
				600 mm	–	8GK6400-4KK20
		3	400 mm	900 mm	–	8GK6400-4KK30
	3KA713 size 3 max. 400 A	1	400 mm	600 mm	–	8GK6401-4KK20
		3	400 mm	900 mm	–	8GK6400-4KK31
3KA7/3KL7	3KA7/3KL711 size 1 max. 125 A	1	400 mm	250 mm	250 mm	8GK6430-4KK03
				300 mm	250 mm	8GK6430-4KK14
		2	200 mm	600 mm	250 mm	8GK6430-4KK24
				900 mm	250 mm	8GK6430-4KK34
	3KA7/3KL712 size 2 max. 250 A	1	400 mm	250 mm	400 mm	8GK6431-4KK04
				300 mm	400 mm	8GK6431-4KK14
		2	400 mm	600 mm	250 mm	8GK6431-4KK24
				900 mm	250 mm	8GK6431-4KK34
	3KA7/3KL713 size 3 max. 400 A	1	400 mm	600 mm	400 mm	8GK6432-4KK24
				900 mm	400 mm	8GK6432-4KK34
	3KA7/3KL714 size 4 max. 630 A	1	400 mm	600 mm	400 mm	8GK6433-4KK24
			400 mm	900 mm	400 mm	8GK6433-4KK34

[1] In order to use box width 250 mm in the ALPHA 630 UNIVERSAL as a switchgear compartment, the following bars are required:
8GF9655 (height 1000 mm),
8GF9656 (height 1200 mm),
8GF9650 (height 1600 mm),
8GF9658 (height 1800 mm),
8GF9654 (height 2000 mm).
In order to use box width 250 mm in the ALPHA 800 UNIVERSAL as a switchgear compartment, you must order side supports and, for each assembly kit, a pair of crossbars 8GK9920-0KK01.

[2] In order to use cubicle width 300 mm in the ALPHA 630 UNIVERSAL as a switchgear compartment, you require the following inner supports:
8GK9126-8KK03 (height 1600 mm),
8GK9126-8KK04 (height 1800 mm),
8GK9126-8KK05 (height 2000 mm).
In order to use cubicle width 300 mm in the ALPHA 800 UNIVERSAL as a switchgear compartment, you must order the following side supports:
8GK6850-0KK02 (height 1600 mm),
8GK6850-0KK03 (height 1800 mm),
8GK6850-0KK04 (height 2000 mm).

© Siemens 2022

For 3KF switch disconnectors with fuses

Vertical



Switches/breakers				Distribution board			
Type	Rated current	Operating mechanism in center	Door-coupling rotary operating mechanism	Height	Width	Depth	
2× 3KF1	80 A	■	–	200 mm	600 mm	250 mm	8GK6431-2KK23
					900 mm	250 mm	8GK6431-2KK33
2× 3KF2	160 A	■	–	200 mm	600 mm	250 mm	8GK6432-2KK23
					900 mm	250 mm	8GK6432-2KK33
2× 3KF1/3KF2 or 1× 3KF3/3KF4	400 A	–	■	400 mm	600 mm	400 mm	8GK6431-4KK33
					900 mm	400 mm	8GK6432-4KK33

For 3KD switch disconnectors

Vertical



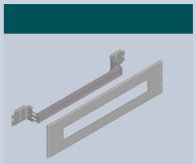
Switches/breakers				Distribution board		
Size	Rated current	Quantity	Door-coupling rotary operating mechanism	Height outside	Width outside	
1/2/3	63 A/250 A/400 A	1/1	■	400 mm	250 mm	8GK6430-4KK13
1/2/3/4	63 A/250 A/400 A/630 A	2/1	■	400 mm	600 mm	8GK6430-4KK23
1/2/3/4	63 A/250 A/400 A/630 A	2	■	400 mm	900 mm	8GK6430-4KK33

System overview, page 15/120

© Siemens 2022

Assembly kits

For modular installation devices



Switches/breakers		Distribution board		
No. of tiers	MW	Height outside	Width outside	
1	12	200 mm	300 mm	8GK6352-2KK13
	24	150 mm	600 mm	8GK6302-1KK23
		200 mm	600 mm	8GK6352-2KK23
	36	150 mm	900 mm	8GK6302-1KK33
		200 mm	900 mm	8GK6352-2KK33

Accessories

DIN rails



Version	Width	No. of tiers	Article No.
For mounting modular devices at various depths	600 mm	1	8GF9670
	900 mm	1	8GF9671

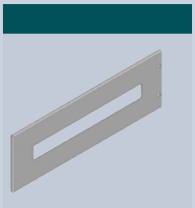
Depth adapters 9 mm



Version	Width	No. of tiers	MW	Article No.
For linking 5SY and 5SJ on DIN rails, L 360 mm	600 mm	1	20	8GF9670-1

© Siemens 2022

For front cover with cutout



Switches/breakers		Distribution board		
No. of tiers	MW	Height outside	Width outside	
1	24	150 mm	600 mm	8GK9608-1KK22
	24	200 mm	600 mm	8GK9608-1KK20
	36	150 mm	900 mm	8GK9608-1KK32
		200 mm	900 mm	8GK9608-1KK30
2	48	300 mm	600 mm	8GK9608-2KK22
		400 mm	600 mm	8GK9608-2KK20
	72	300 mm	900 mm	8GK9608-2KK32
		400 mm	900 mm	8GK9608-2KK30
		450 mm	600 mm	8GK9608-3KK22
		600 mm	600 mm	8GK9608-4KK20
	108	600 mm	900 mm	8GK9608-4KK30

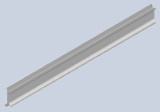
Accessories

DIN rails



Version	Width	No. of tiers	Article No.
For mounting modular devices at various depths	600 mm	1	8GF9670
	900 mm	1	8GF9671

Depth adapters 9 mm



Version	Width	No. of tiers	MW	Article No.
For linking 5SY and 5SJ on DIN rails, L 360 mm	600 mm	1	20	8GF9670-1

15

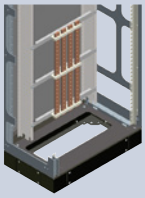
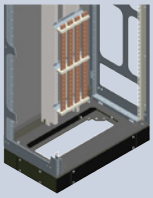
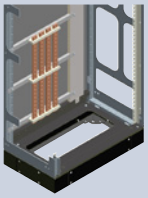
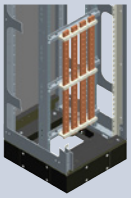
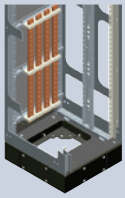
System overview, page 15/120

© Siemens 2022

Busbars

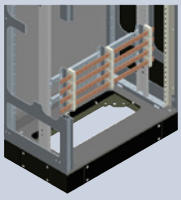
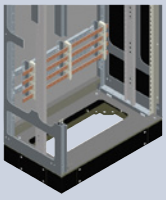
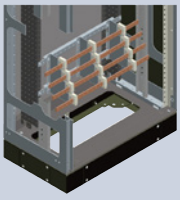
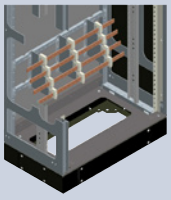
For ALPHA 800/630 UNIVERSAL distribution boards

Vertical installation of rear busbars (single bars only)

Version		Width 600/900 mm	For a spacing of 150 mm, width 600/900 mm	Recessed, width 600/900 mm	Width 300 mm	Recessed, width 300 mm
Busbar supports:		8GF5764/65 (width 600 mm) 8GF5766/67 (width 900 mm)	8GF5762/63	8GF5764/65 (width 600 mm) 8GF5766/67 (width 900 mm)	8GF5768/70	8GF5768/70
Supplements:	Rear universal supports	8GK6850-0KK05/06 (2 units)	8GK6850-0KK05/06 (2 units)	8GK6850-0KK05/06 (1 unit)	–	–

Horizontal busbars (single bars only)

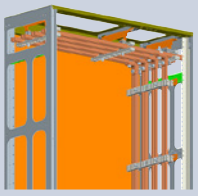
Version		Front	Recessed	Front, with steps	Recessed, with steps
Busbar supports:		8GF5762/63	8GF5762/63	8GF5760/61	8GF5760/61
Supplements:	Support plate	8GF9652 (width 600 mm) 8GF9653 (width 900 mm)	8GF9652 (width 600 mm) 8GF9653 (width 900 mm)	8GK9920-0KK35 (width 600 mm) 8GK9920-0KK36 (width 900 mm)	8GF9652 (width 600 mm) 8GF9653 (width 900 mm)
	Rear universal supports	–	–	8GK6850-0KK05/06 (2 units)	–

System overview, page 15/120

© Siemens 2022

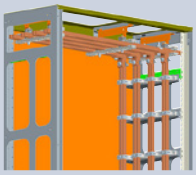
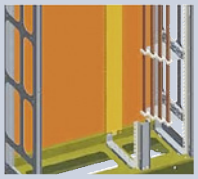
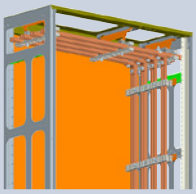
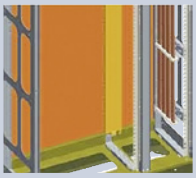
For ALPHA 800 UNIVERSAL distribution boards

Horizontal busbars at top (double bars only)



Version		
Busbar supports	With support plate	8GK9750-0KK02
	Without support plate	8PQ4000-1BA12
Supplements		If there is no support 8GK9750-0KK02 mounted onto the side of the cabling compartment, you will need to order an upper crossbar 8GK6850-0KK00.

Vertical busbars, for sides

Version		Double busbar with steps	Single busbar with steps	Double busbar	Busbar
Busbar supports:		8GK9750-0KK01	8GF5760/61	8GK9750-0KK02	8GF5762/63
Supplements	Lateral crossbar	8GK6850-0KK01	8GK6850-0KK01	8GK6850-0KK01	8GK6850-0KK01

15

System overview, page 15/120

© Siemens 2022

Busbars



Busbar cross-section	Length	Article No. ALPHA 630	Article No. ALPHA 800
Copper busbars			
15 × 5	2000 mm	8GF5751	8GF5751
	1300 mm	8GF5771	8GF5771
20 × 5	2000 mm	8GF5737	8GF5737
	1300 mm	8GF5772	8GF5772
30 × 5	2000 mm	8GF5742	8GF5742
	1300 mm	8GF5773	8GF5773
30 × 10	2000 mm	8GF5752	8GF5752
	1300 mm	8GF5774	8GF5774



Busbar cross-section	Length	Width	Article No. ALPHA 630	Article No. ALPHA 800
Copper grounding bars				
20 × 5	1300/2000 mm	600 mm	8GK9920-0KK10	8GK9920-0KK10
		900 mm	8GK9920-0KK13	8GK9920-0KK13

Busbar supports



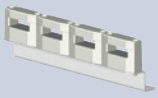
Busbar cross-section	Width	Number of poles	Busbar center-to-center spacing	Article No. ALPHA 630	Article No. ALPHA 800
Vertical, at side/horizontal, at front, graded					
15/20/30 × 5	600/900 mm	4-pole	50 mm	8GF5760	8GF5760
30 × 10	600/900 mm	4-pole	50 mm	8GF5761	8GF5761
15/20/30 × 10	600/900 mm	4-pole	50 mm	–	8GK9750-0KK01
20/30 × 10	600/900 mm	4-pole	50 mm	–	8GK9750-0KK02



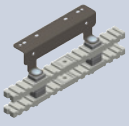
Busbar cross-section	Width	Number of poles		Article No. ALPHA 630	Article No. ALPHA 800
Vertical					
15/20/30 × 5	300 mm	4-pole	50 mm	8GF5768	8GF5768
30 × 10	300 mm	4-pole	50 mm	8GF5770	8GF5770



Busbar cross-section	Width	Number of poles		Article No. ALPHA 630	Article No. ALPHA 800
Vertical, at rear					
15/20/30 × 5	600 mm	4-pole	50 mm	8GF5764	8GF5764
	900 mm	4-pole	50 mm	8GF5766	8GF5766
30 × 10	600 mm	4-pole	50 mm	8GF5765	8GF5765
	900 mm	4-pole	50 mm	8GF5767	8GF5767



Busbar cross-section	Width	Number of poles		Article No. ALPHA 630	Article No. ALPHA 800
Horizontal, at front [1]					
15/20/30 × 5	300/600/900 mm	4-pole	50 mm	8GF5762	8GF5762
30 × 10	300/600/900 mm	4-pole	50 mm	8GF5763	8GF5763
	600/900 mm	4-pole	50 mm	–	8GK9608-1KK22



Busbar cross-section	Width	Number of poles		Article No. ALPHA 630	Article No. ALPHA 800
Horizontal, at top					
20/30 × 10	600/900 mm	4-pole	50 mm	–	8GK9750-0KK02
				–	8PQ4000-1BA12

[1] Can be mounted directly on equipment racks with a clearance of 525 mm (width 600 mm) and 825 mm (width 900 mm).

System overview, page 15/120

© Siemens 2022

Other accessories

Set of screws/bolts for slotted bars



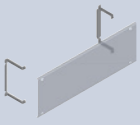
Cross-section	Outer thread	Tightening torque	ALPHA 630 Article No.	ALPHA 800 Article No.
15/20/30 × 5	M6	8 Nm	8GF5891	8GF5891
30 × 10	M8	20 Nm	8GF5892	8GF5892

Crossbars for installation of support



Version	Width	ALPHA 630 Article No.	ALPHA 800 Article No.
For 8GF5762, 8GF5760, 8GF5763, 8GK9608-1KK22	600 mm	8GF9652	8GF9652
	900 mm	8GF9653	8GF9653
For 8GF5760	600 mm	8GK9920-0KK35	8GK9920-0KK35
	900 mm	8GK9920-0KK36	8GK9920-0KK36
For 8GK9750-0KK02	400 mm	–	8GK6850-0KK00
For 8GF5760, 8GF5768, 8GF5761, 8GF5770, 8GK9750-0KK01, 8GK9750-0KK02	400 mm	–	8GK6850-0KK01

Transparent cover



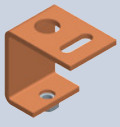
Version	Width	ALPHA 630 Article No.	ALPHA 800 Article No.
For horizontal busbars, at front	600 mm	8GK9920-0KK37	8GK9920-0KK37
	900 mm	8GK9920-0KK38	8GK9920-0KK38

Connecting kit for double bars



Version	Current	ALPHA 630 Article No.	ALPHA 800 Article No.
Connecting kit for upper horizontal bars – vertical busbars	800 A	–	8GK9790-0KK00
Connecting kit for upper horizontal busbars	800 A	–	8GK9790-0KK01

Holder for grounding bar



ALPHA 630 Article No.	ALPHA 800 Article No.
–	8GK9750-0KK00

15

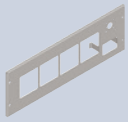
System overview, page 15/120

© Siemens 2022

Accessories

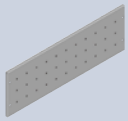
Covers and holders

Covers for mounting measuring instruments



Measuring devices	Type	Height	Width	Article No.	125	630	800
72 × 72	2 instruments + 2 selectors	200 mm	600 mm	8GK9610-1KK20	■	■	■
			900 mm	8GK9610-1KK30	■	■	■
	4 instruments + 1 selector	200 mm	600 mm	8GK9611-1KK20	■	■	■
			900 mm	8GK9611-1KK30	■	■	■
96 × 96	2 instruments + 2 selectors	200 mm	600 mm	8GK9612-1KK20	■	■	■
			900 mm	8GK9612-1KK30	■	■	■
	4 instruments + 1 selector	200 mm	600 mm	8GK9613-1KK20	■	■	■
			900 mm	8GK9613-1KK30	■	■	■

Covers for pushbuttons and indicator lights



Height	Width	Article No.	125	630	800
200 mm	600 mm	8GK9630-1KK20	■	■	■
	900 mm	8GK9631-1KK20	■	■	■

Non-transparent covers

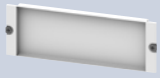


Height	Width	Article No.	125	630	800
50 mm	600 mm	8GK9620-1KK20	■	■	■
	900 mm	8GK9620-1KK30	■	■	■
100 mm	600 mm	8GK9621-1KK20	■	■	■
	900 mm	8GK9621-1KK30	■	■	■
150 mm	600 mm	8GK9622-1KK20	■	■	■
	900 mm	8GK9622-1KK30	■	■	■
200 mm	300 mm	8GK9607-1KK10	■	■	■
	600 mm	8GK9623-1KK20	■	■	■
	900 mm	8GK9623-1KK30	■	■	■
400 mm	250 mm	8GK9606-2KK10	■	■	■
	300 mm	8GK9607-2KK10	■	■	■
	600 mm	8GK9622-2KK20	■	■	■
	900 mm	8GK9622-2KK30	■	■	■
600 mm	250 mm	8GK9606-4KK10	■	■	■
	300 mm	8GK9607-4KK10	■	■	■
	600 mm	8GK9622-4KK20	■	■	■
	900 mm	8GK9622-4KK30	■	■	■
800 mm	250 mm	8GK9606-5KK10	■	■	■
	300 mm	8GK9607-5KK10	■	■	■
	600 mm	8GK9622-5KK20	■	■	■
	900 mm	8GK9622-5KK30	■	■	■
1000 mm	250 mm	8GK9606-7KK10	■	■	■
	300 mm	8GK9607-7KK10	■	■	■

Deep-drawn covers 25 mm

Height	Width	Article No.	125	630	800
800 mm	600 mm	8GK9635-5KK20	■	■	■
	900 mm	8GK9635-5KK30	■	■	■
1000 mm	600 mm	8GK9636-7KK20	■	■	■
	900 mm	8GK9636-7KK30	■	■	■

Deep-drawn front covers 35 mm

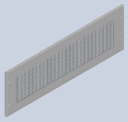


Height	Width	Article No.	125	630	800
200 mm	600 mm	8GK9605-1KK20	■	■	■
	900 mm	8GK9605-1KK30	■	■	■
400 mm	600 mm	8GK9605-2KK20	■	■	■
	900 mm	8GK9605-2KK30	■	■	■
600 mm	600 mm	8GK9605-4KK20	■	■	■
	900 mm	8GK9605-4KK30	■	■	■

System overview, page 15/120

© Siemens 2022

Covers and holders



Covers with ventilation openings IP30

Height	Width	Article No.	125	630	800
200 mm	600 mm	8GK9632-1KK20	■	■	■
	900 mm	8GK9633-1KK20	■	■	■



Holders for horizontal cable ducts/horizontal busbars (pair)

Width	Article No.	125	630	800
600 mm	8GF9652	■	■	■
900 mm	8GF9653	■	■	■



Horizontal crossbars with steps (pair)

Width	Article No.	125	630	800
600 mm	8GK9920-0KK35	■	■	■
900 mm	8GK9920-0KK36	■	■	■



Support rails (pair)

- ALPHA 630 UNIVERSAL vertical/horizontal busbar support, with steps
- Vertical side terminal strip (not suitable for use in ALPHA 800 UNIVERSAL)

Height	Article No.	125	630	800
1000 mm	8GF9655	■	■	■
1200 mm	8GF9656	■	■	■
1600 mm	8GF9650	■	■	■
1800 mm	8GF9658	■	■	■
2000 mm	8GF9654	■	■	■



Inner supports

- For using cubicle B 300 as a switchgear compartment in ALPHA 630 UNIVERSAL (not suitable for use in ALPHA 800 UNIVERSAL)

Height	Article No.	125	630	800
1600 mm	8GK9126-8KK03	■	■	■
1800 mm	8GK9126-8KK04	■	■	■
2000 mm	8GK9126-8KK05	■	■	■

System overview, page 15/120

© Siemens 2022

Accessories

Mounting plates and inner subdivisions

Modular mounting plates



- ALPHA 800 UNIVERSAL: for mounting on side supports or on the base of the cabinet

Height	Width	Article No.	125	630	800
200 mm	600 mm	8GF7155	■	■	■
	900 mm	8GF7158	■	■	■
400 mm	600 mm	8GF7156	■	■	■
	900 mm	8GF7160	■	■	■
600 mm	600 mm	8GF7157	■	■	■
	900 mm	8GF7161	■	■	■

Recessed modular mounting plates



- ALPHA 800 UNIVERSAL: for mounting on two rear supports or on the rear panel of the cabinet with one rear support

Height	Width	Article No.	125	630	800
200 mm	600 mm	8GF9676	■	■	■
	900 mm	8GF9680	■	■	■
400 mm	600 mm	8GF9677	■	■	■
	900 mm	8GF9681	■	■	■
600 mm	600 mm	8GF9678	■	■	■
	900 mm	8GF9682	■	■	■

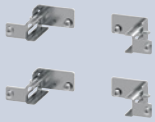
2 mm mounting plates for electrotechnical use with height and width of the cabinet



- ALPHA 800 UNIVERSAL: Plates that are not as high as the cabinet can be mounted using side supports and holders 8GF9652/3

Height	Width	Article No.	125	630	800
600 mm	600 mm	8GK9535-4KK21	■	■	■
800 mm	600 mm	8GK9535-5KK21	■	■	■
1000 mm	600 mm	8GK9536-7KK21	■	■	■
	900 mm	8GK9536-7KK31	■	■	■
1200 mm	600 mm	8GK9537-8KK21	■	■	■
	900 mm	8GK9537-8KK31	■	■	■
1600 mm	600 mm	8GK9535-8KK23	■	■	■
	900 mm	8GK9535-8KK26	■	■	■
1800 mm	600 mm	8GK9535-8KK24	■	■	■
	900 mm	8GK9535-8KK34	■	■	■
2000 mm	600 mm	8GK9535-8KK25	■	■	■
	900 mm	8GK9535-8KK35	■	■	■

Adjustable depth brackets for mounting plates



Distribution board depth	Article No.	125	630	800
250 mm	8GK9930-0KK03		■	

Partitions for ALPHA 630 UNIVERSAL





Mounting	Height	Width	Article No.	125	630	800
Horizontal	–	250 mm	8GK9525-0KK03		■	
		300 mm	8GK9525-0KK13		■	
		600 mm	8GK9525-0KK23		■	
		900 mm	8GK9525-0KK33		■	
Vertical	800 mm	–	8GK9525-5KK03		■	
	1000 mm	–	8GK9525-6KK03		■	
	1200 mm	–	8GK9525-7KK03		■	
	1600 mm	–	8GK9525-8KK03		■	
	1800 mm	–	8GK9525-8KK13		■	
	2000 mm	–	8GK9525-8KK23		■	

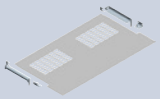
15

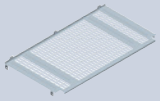
System overview, page 15/120

© Siemens 2022

Mounting plates and inner subdivisions

Partitions for ALPHA 800 UNIVERSAL cabinets in form 2b

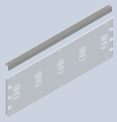






Mounting	Height	Width	Article No.	125	630	800
Horizontal subdivisions between devices	–	300 mm	8GK9526-0KK06			■
		600 mm	8GK9526-0KK07			■
		900 mm	8GK9526-0KK08			■
Horizontal subdivisions between upper busbar compartment and devices	–	250 mm	8GK9527-0KK05			■
		300 mm	8GK9526-0KK03			■
		600 mm	8GK9526-0KK04			■
		900 mm	8GK9526-0KK05			■
Vertical subdivisions between the switchgear compartment and busbar compartment	1600 mm	600 mm	8GK9526-0KK00			■
	1800 mm	600 mm	8GK9526-0KK01			■
	2000 mm	600 mm	8GK9526-0KK02			■

Transparent covers



Width	Article No.	125	630	800
250 mm	8GK9527-0KK03	■	■	■
300 mm	8GK9527-0KK00	■	■	■
600 mm	8GK9527-0KK01	■	■	■
900 mm	8GK9527-0KK02	■	■	■

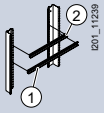
System overview, page 15/120

© Siemens 2022

Accessories

Holders for terminal strips and locking systems

DIN rails for terminal blocks



Type	Height	Width	Article No.	125	630	800
Horizontal	–	600 mm	8GF9672	■	■	■
		900 mm	8GF9674	■	■	■
Horizontal, recessed	–	600 mm	8GF9673	■	■	■
		900 mm	8GF9675	■	■	■
Vertical with 3 mounting rails	200 mm	600 mm	8GF7175	■	■	■
	400 mm	600 mm	8GF7176	■	■	■
Vertical with 5 mounting rails	–	900 mm	8GF7178	■	■	■
	400 mm	900 mm	8GF7180	■	■	■

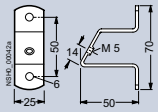
Holder for vertical terminal strips in side compartment L = 900 mm



- ALPHA 800 UNIVERSAL: Each holder must be mounted onto a lateral crossbar

Width	Article No.	125	630	800
600/900 mm	8GF9683	■	■	■

Mounting brackets



Version	Width	Article No.	125	630	800
For angular mounting of the terminal blocks	600/900 mm	8WA746	■	■	■

Holders for DIN rails

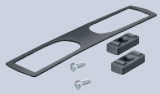
Version	Scope of supply	Width	Article No.	125	630	800
For mounting the terminal strip vertically in the cabling compartment	4 units	600/900 mm	8GK9920-0KK28	■	■	■

Standard locking devices for wall-mounted distribution boards



Material	Width	Article No.	125	630	800
Made of plastic, black (spare part)	600/900 mm	8GK9560-0KK04	■	■	■

Seals for standard locking devices



Degree of protection	Width	Article No.	125	630	800
IP55	600/900 mm	8GK9560-0KK05	■	■	■

Rotary handle locking mechanism



- For wall-mounted distribution boards, IP43 and IP55, semicylinder insert possible for E012

Width	Article No.	125	630	800
600/900 mm	8GK9560-0KK06	■	■	■

Profile semicylinders E012



- Insert and key

Width	Article No.	125	630	800
600/900 mm	8GK9560-0KK07	■	■	■

Locking systems for floor-mounted distribution boards



Type	Width	Article No.	125	630	800
Espagnolette lock with pushbutton (spare part)	600/900 mm	8GK9561-0KK01	■	■	■
Insert for profile semicylinder with key	600/900 mm	8GK9561-0KK02	■	■	■
Profile semicylinder, 40 mm with lock E012 (for use only with espagnolette lock)	600/900 mm	8GK9561-0KK00	■	■	■

15

System overview, page 15/120

© Siemens 2022

Other accessories

Assembly kit for mounting flat pack cabinets for self-assembly, IP43



Height	Article No.	125	630	800
400 mm	8GK9126-3KK00	■	■	■
600 mm	8GK9126-4KK00	■	■	■
800 mm	8GK9126-5KK00	■	■	■
1000 mm	8GK9126-6KK00	■	■	■
1200 mm	8GK9126-7KK00	■	■	■
1600 mm	8GK9126-8KK00	■	■	■
1800 mm	8GK9126-8KK01	■	■	■
2000 mm	8GK9126-8KK02	■	■	■

Z-shaped crossbar for lifting the flat pack for self-assembly



Height	Article No.	125	630	800
600 mm	8GK9127-0KK01	■	■	■
900 mm	8GK9127-0KK02	■	■	■
1200 mm	8GK9127-0KK03	■	■	■
1500 mm	8GK9127-0KK04	■	■	■
1800 mm	8GK9127-0KK05	■	■	■

Z-shaped crossbar for mounting and vertical linking of wall-mounted distribution boards



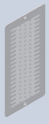
Height	Article No.	125	630	800
1200 mm	8GK9920-0KK43	■	■	■
1400 mm	8GK9920-0KK44	■	■	■
1600 mm	8GK9920-0KK45	■	■	■
1800 mm	8GK9920-0KK46	■	■	■

Flange plates for flat pack delivery (optional)



Height	Article No.	125	630	800
300 mm	8GK9120-0KK10	■	■	■
600 mm	8GK9120-0KK20	■	■	■

Ventilation grilles – side panels



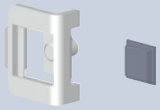
Scope of supply	Article No.	125	630	800
4 units	8GK9120-0KK30	■	■	■

Spare part hinges for doors for wall/floor-mounted distribution boards



Scope of supply	Article No.	125	630	800
2 units	8GK9920-0KK24	■	■	■

Hinges for front covers



Scope of supply	Article No.	125	630	800
10 units	8GK9120-0KK11	■	■	■

Hinges for covers



	Article No.	125	630	800
	8PQ2000-0BA08	■	■	■

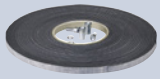
15

System overview, page 15/120

© Siemens 2022

Accessories

Other accessories

					125	630	800
Quick-lock screws for ALPHA cabinets with ¼ turn							
	Scope of supply			Article No.			
	20 units			8GK9562-0KK00	■	■	■
Mounting kit for modular distribution boards, IP55 (incl. seal)							
				Article No.			
				8GK9920-0KK31	■	■	■
Self-tapping screws M6 × 10							
	Scope of supply			Article No.			
	10 units			8GF9662	■	■	■
Captive nuts M6							
	Scope of supply			Article No.			
	100 units			8GF9643	■	■	■
Transport eyebolts							
	Scope of supply			Article No.			
	4 units			8GF9660	■	■	■
Key for double-bit interlocking mechanism							
				Article No.			
				8GD9290	■	■	■
Siemens nameplate							
	Material	Version	Color	Article No.			
SIEMENS	Aluminum	Self-adhesive	Petrol	8GD9084	■	■	■
	Sticker, foil	Self-adhesive	Petrol	8GF9661	■	■	■
Circuit diagram pockets							
	Types		Depth	Article No.			
	DIN A3, made of sheet steel		10 mm	8GK9910-0KK22	■	■	■
	DIN A4, transparent sleeve, adhered all-over		10 mm	8GK9910-0KK23	■	■	■
	DIN A4, made of plastic		30 mm	8GD9132	■	■	■
	DIN A4, large pack, made of plastic		30 mm	8GK9910-1KK24	■	■	■
Blanking cover for modular installation devices							
	Version			Article No.			
	For 12 modular widths (1 MW=18 mm)			8GK9910-0KK00	■	■	■
Cover strips							
	Length			Article No.			
	1 m			8GK9910-0KK01	■	■	■
Spare brackets for flat pack assembly							
	Scope of supply			Article No.			
	2 units			8GK9920-0KK26	■	■	■
Failsafe kit ALPHA							
	• Self-tapping screws, captive nuts, hinges for covers, covers etc.						
				Article No.			
				8GK9920-0KK32	■	■	■
Wall-mounting brackets							
				Article No.			
				8GK9920-0KK33	■	■	■

System overview, page 15/120

© Siemens 2022

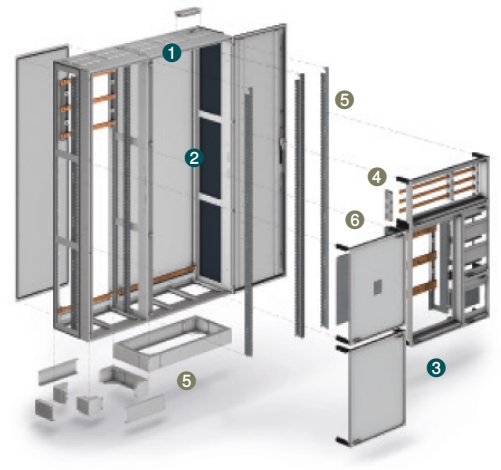
System overview, page 15/120

© Siemens 2022

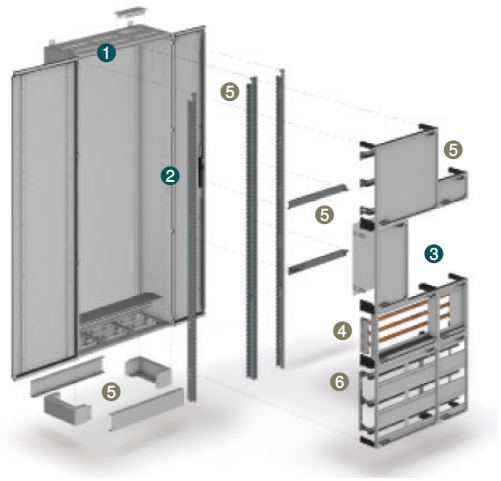
ALPHA system overview

Distribution boards, assembly kits and accessories

ALPHA 1250



ALPHA 630



❶ Unequipped distribution boards


ALPHA 1250


ALPHA 630


ALPHA 630


ALPHA 400


ALPHA 160


ALPHA SIMBOX XL and WP

❷ Quick-assembly kits


ALPHA 1250/630/400


ALPHA 160

❸ Assembly kits


For modular installation devices


For terminal blocks


For fuse switch disconnectors


For switch disconnectors


For molded case circuit breakers


For busbar-adaptable units

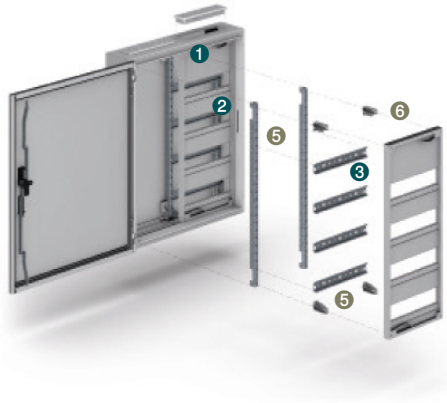
Note:
You will find a detailed range of accessories with the basic units and in the Accessories section.

© Siemens 2022

ALPHA 400



ALPHA 160



❹ Busbars



Cu busbars

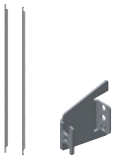


Busbar supports

❺ Mechanical accessories



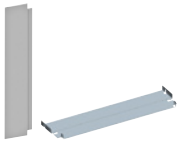
Bases



Stays



Crossbars



Partitions



Front covers

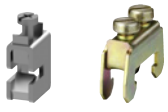


Locking system

❻ Electrical accessories



N and PE terminals



Connection terminals



N/PE bars



Flanges



Cable entries



Cable holders

Note:
You will find a detailed range of accessories with the basic units and in the Accessories section.

© Siemens 2022

ALPHA 1250 floor-mounted distribution boards

Rated current 1250 A

						Unequipped distribution boards	Unequipped distribution boards for isolating transformers	
						With open side panel	With open side panel	With closed side panel
				Degree of protection		IP55	IP30	IP30
								
Height		Depth	Tiers	Width		Protection class I	Protection class I	Protection class I
Outside	Inside	Outside	(MW = 18 mm)	Outside	Inside			
1950 mm	1800 mm	400 mm	max. 12 MW	300 mm	250 mm	8GK1423-8KK15	8GK1483-8KP15	8GK1483-8KN15
				550 mm	500 mm	8GK1423-8KK25	8GK1483-8KP25	8GK1483-8KN25
				800 mm	750 mm	8GK1423-8KK35	8GK1483-8KP35	8GK1483-8KN35
				1050 mm	1000 mm	8GK1423-8KK45	8GK1483-8KP45	8GK1483-8KN45
				1300 mm	1250 mm	8GK1423-8KK55	–	–

Accessories

Spare part doors



Height	Cubicle width	Door version	Door width	Article No.
1950 mm	300 mm	Complete	300 mm	8GK9513-8KK10
	550 mm	Complete	550 mm	8GK9513-8KK20
	800 mm	Left	525 mm	8GK9513-8KK30
		Right	275 mm	8GK9513-8KK40
	1050 mm	Left	525 mm	8GK9513-8KK30
		Right	525 mm	8GK9513-8KK50
	1300 mm	Left	775 mm	8GK9513-8KK60
		Right	525 mm	8GK9513-8KK50

Side panels, modular distribution board



Depth	Article No.
400 mm	8GK9520-0KK05

Assembly kits for masking frame for front cover



- For mounting the mounting stays at the rear of the modular distribution board

Height	Width	Article No.
1800 mm	250 mm	8GK9913-0KK10
	500 mm	8GK9913-0KK20
	750 mm	8GK9913-0KK30
	1000 mm	8GK9913-0KK40
	1250 mm	8GK9913-0KK50

Flange plates with rubber sleeve



- For lower flange opening (sheet steel closed)

Number of rubber sleeves	Article No.
1	8GK9100-0KK14
2	8GK9100-0KK15
3	8GK9100-0KK16
4	8GK9100-0KK17

15

System overview, page 15/150

© Siemens 2022

Busbar supports



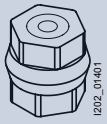
- Busbar spacing 100/185 mm

Type	Article No.
With matching support plate for mounting on the rear panel	8GK9720-0KK00
Without support plate for mounting on the busbar (no fixing to the cabinet enclosure)	8GK9720-0KK01

PEN bar holders and N/PE busbar supports

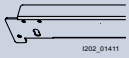
Type	Article No.
PEN bar holder	8GK9721-0KK00

Pin insulator for N busbar



Version	Article No.
1P with M10 female thread and holder	8GK9110-0KK00

Crossbar N/PEN pin insulators and/or holders for PEN bars



Width	Article No.
250 mm	8GK4854-0KK10
500 mm	8GK4854-0KK20
750 mm	8GK4854-0KK30
1000 mm	8GK4854-0KK40
1250 mm	8GK4854-0KK50

Longitudinal stays



Height	Depth	Article No.
1800 mm	250/320/400 mm	8GK4853-8KK02

System overview, page 15/150

© Siemens 2022

ALPHA 1250 marshaling boxes

Rated current 630 A

	Marshaling boxes
Degree of protection	IP43
	

Height Outside	Depth Outside	Width Outside	 Inside	Protection class I
500 mm	400 mm	300 mm	250 mm	8GK1383-1KK15
		550 mm	500 mm	8GK1383-1KK25
		800 mm	750 mm	8GK1383-1KK35
		1050 mm	1000 mm	8GK1383-1KK45
		1300 mm	1250 mm	8GK1383-1KK55
650 mm	400 mm	300 mm	250 mm	8GK1383-2KK15
		550 mm	500 mm	8GK1383-2KK25
		800 mm	750 mm	8GK1383-2KK35
		1050 mm	1000 mm	8GK1383-2KK45
		1300 mm	1250 mm	8GK1383-2KK55

System overview, page 15/150

© Siemens 2022

System overview, page 15/150

© Siemens 2022

ALPHA 630 floor-mounted distribution boards

Rated current 630 A

						Unequipped distribution boards Welded and riveted	
					Degree of protection	IP44	
							
Height		**Depth**	**Tiers/MW**	**Width**		**Protection class I**	**Protection class II**
Outside	**Inside**	**Outside**		**Outside**	**Inside**		
1950 mm	1800 mm	210 mm	12/144	300 mm	250 mm	8GK1322-8KA12	8GK1332-8KA12
			24/288	550 mm	500 mm	8GK1322-8KA22	8GK1332-8KA22
			36/432	800 mm	750 mm	8GK1322-8KA32	8GK1332-8KA32
			48/576	1050 mm	1000 mm	8GK1322-8KA42	8GK1332-8KA42
			60/720	1300 mm	1250 mm	8GK1322-8KA52	8GK1332-8KA52
		250 mm	12/144	300 mm	250 mm	–	–
			24/288	550 mm	500 mm	–	–
			36/432	800 mm	750 mm	–	–
			48/576	1050 mm	1000 mm	–	–
			60/720	1300 mm	1250 mm	–	–
		320 mm	12/144	300 mm	250 mm	–	–
			24/288	550 mm	500 mm	–	–
			36/432	800 mm	750 mm	–	–
			48/576	1050 mm	1000 mm	–	–
			60/720	1300 mm	1250 mm	–	–

Accessories

Spare part doors



Height	Cubicle width	Door version	Door width	Article No.
1950 mm	300 mm	Complete	300 mm	8GK9513-8KK10
	550 mm	Complete	550 mm	8GK9513-8KK20
	800 mm	Left	525 mm	8GK9513-8KK30
		Right	275 mm	8GK9513-8KK40
	1050 mm	Left	525 mm	8GK9513-8KK30
		Right	525 mm	8GK9513-8KK50
	1300 mm	Left	775 mm	8GK9513-8KK60
		Right	525 mm	8GK9513-8KK50

Side panels, modular distribution board



Depth	Article No.
250/320 mm	8GK9520-0KK03

Assembly kits for masking frame for front cover



Height	Width	Article No.
1800 mm	250 mm	8GK9913-0KK10
	500 mm	8GK9913-0KK20
	750 mm	8GK9913-0KK30
	1000 mm	8GK9913-0KK40
	1250 mm	8GK9913-0KK50

15

System overview, page 15/150

© Siemens 2022

With closed side panel		With open side panel	Flat pack	
IP55		IP55	IP43	
				
Protection class I	**Protection class II**	**Protection class I**	**Protection class I**	**Protection class II**
–	–	–	8GK1302-8KK12	8GK1312-8KK12
–	–	–	8GK1302-8KK22	8GK1312-8KK22
–	–	–	8GK1302-8KK32	8GK1312-8KK32
–	–	–	8GK1302-8KK42	8GK1312-8KK42
–	–	–	8GK1302-8KK52	8GK1312-8KK52
8GK1323-8KN13	8GK1333-8KN13	8GK1323-8KP13	–	–
8GK1323-8KN23	8GK1333-8KN23	8GK1323-8KP23	–	–
8GK1323-8KN33	8GK1333-8KN33	8GK1323-8KP33	–	–
8GK1323-8KN43	8GK1333-8KN43	8GK1323-8KP43	–	–
8GK1323-8KN53	8GK1333-8KN53	8GK1323-8KP53	–	–
8GK1323-8KN14	8GK1333-8KN14	8GK1323-8KP14	–	–
8GK1323-8KN24	8GK1333-8KN24	8GK1323-8KP24	–	–
8GK1323-8KN34	8GK1333-8KN34	8GK1323-8KP34	–	–
8GK1323-8KN44	8GK1333-8KN44	8GK1323-8KP44	–	–
8GK1323-8KN54	8GK1333-8KN54	8GK1323-8KP54	–	–

System overview, page 15/150

© Siemens 2022

ALPHA 630 marshaling boxes

Rated current 630 A

				Marshaling boxes	
			Degree of protection	IP43	IP55
					
Height **Outside**	**Depth** **Outside**	**Width** **Outside**	**Inside**	**Protection class I**	**Protection class I**
350 mm	210 mm [1]	300 mm	250 mm	8GK1382-0KK12	–
		550 mm	500 mm	8GK1382-0KK22	–
		800 mm	750 mm	8GK1382-0KK32	–
		1050 mm	1000 mm	8GK1382-0KK42	–
		1300 mm	1250 mm	8GK1382-0KK52	–
	250 mm	300 mm	250 mm	–	8GK1383-0KK13
		550 mm	500 mm	–	8GK1383-0KK23
		800 mm	750 mm	–	8GK1383-0KK33
		1050 mm	1000 mm	–	8GK1383-0KK43
		1300 mm	1250 mm	–	8GK1383-0KK53
	320 mm	300 mm	250 mm	–	8GK1383-0KK14
		550 mm	500 mm	–	8GK1383-0KK24
		800 mm	750 mm	–	8GK1383-0KK34
		1050 mm	1000 mm	–	8GK1383-0KK44
		1300 mm	1250 mm	–	8GK1383-0KK54
500 mm	250 mm	300 mm	250 mm	–	8GK1383-1KK13
		550 mm	500 mm	–	8GK1383-1KK23
		800 mm	750 mm	–	8GK1383-1KK33
		1050 mm	1000 mm	–	8GK1383-1KK43
		1300 mm	1250 mm	–	8GK1383-1KK53
	320 mm	300 mm	250 mm	–	8GK1383-1KK14
		550 mm	500 mm	–	8GK1383-1KK24
		800 mm	750 mm	–	8GK1383-1KK34
		1050 mm	1000 mm	–	8GK1383-1KK44
		1300 mm	1250 mm	–	8GK1383-1KK54
650 mm	250 mm	300 mm	250 mm	–	8GK1383-2KK13
		550 mm	500 mm	–	8GK1383-2KK23
		800 mm	750 mm	–	8GK1383-2KK33
		1050 mm	1000 mm	–	8GK1383-2KK43
		1300 mm	1250 mm	–	8GK1383-2KK53
	320 mm	300 mm	250 mm	–	8GK1383-2KK14
		550 mm	500 mm	–	8GK1383-2KK24
		800 mm	750 mm	–	8GK1383-2KK34
		1050 mm	1000 mm	–	8GK1383-2KK44
		1300 mm	1250 mm	–	8GK1383-2KK54

[1] For flat pack distribution boards only

15

System overview, page 15/150

© Siemens 2022

System overview, page 15/150

© Siemens 2022

ALPHA 400 distribution boards

Rated current 400 A

						Surface-mounting distribution boards Flat pack	
					Degree of protection	IP43	
							
Height		**Depth**	**Tiers**	**Width**		**Protection class I**	**Protection class II**
Outside	**Inside**	**Outside**	**(MW = 18 mm)**	**Outside**	**Inside**		
500 mm	450 mm	210 mm	12 + 1 MW mountable	300 mm	250 mm	–	–
				550 mm	500 mm	–	–
650 mm	600 mm	210 mm	12 + 1 MW mountable	300 mm	250 mm	8GK1102-2KK12	8GK1112-2KK12
				550 mm	500 mm	8GK1102-2KK22	8GK1112-2KK22
				800 mm	750 mm	8GK1102-2KK32	8GK1112-2KK32
				1050 mm	1000 mm	8GK1102-2KK42	8GK1112-2KK42
800 mm	750 mm	210 mm	12 + 1 MW mountable	300 mm	250 mm	8GK1102-3KK12	8GK1112-3KK12
				550 mm	500 mm	8GK1102-3KK22	8GK1112-3KK22
				800 mm	750 mm	8GK1102-3KK32	8GK1112-3KK32
				1050 mm	1000 mm	8GK1102-3KK42	8GK1112-3KK42
950 mm	900 mm	210 mm	12 + 1 MW mountable	300 mm	250 mm	8GK1102-4KK12	8GK1112-4KK12
				550 mm	500 mm	8GK1102-4KK22	8GK1112-4KK22
				800 mm	750 mm	8GK1102-4KK32	8GK1112-4KK32
				1050 mm	1000 mm	8GK1102-4KK42	8GK1112-4KK42
				1300 mm	1250 mm	8GK1102-4KK52	8GK1112-4KK52
1100 mm	1050 mm	210 mm	12 + 1 MW mountable	300 mm	250 mm	8GK1102-5KK12	8GK1112-5KK12
				550 mm	500 mm	8GK1102-5KK22	8GK1112-5KK22
				800 mm	750 mm	8GK1102-5KK32	8GK1112-5KK32
				1050 mm	1000 mm	8GK1102-5KK42	8GK1112-5KK42
				1300 mm	1250 mm	8GK1102-5KK52	8GK1112-5KK52
1250 mm	1200 mm	210 mm	12 + 1 MW mountable	300 mm	250 mm	8GK1102-6KK12	8GK1112-6KK12
				550 mm	500 mm	8GK1102-6KK22	8GK1112-6KK22
				800 mm	750 mm	8GK1102-6KK32	8GK1112-6KK32
				1050 mm	1000 mm	8GK1102-6KK42	8GK1112-6KK42
				1300 mm	1250 mm	8GK1102-6KK52	8GK1112-6KK52
1400 mm	1350 mm	210 mm	12 + 1 MW mountable	300 mm	250 mm	8GK1102-7KK12	8GK1112-7KK12
				550 mm	500 mm	8GK1102-7KK22	8GK1112-7KK22
				800 mm	750 mm	8GK1102-7KK32	8GK1112-7KK32
				1050 mm	1000 mm	8GK1102-7KK42	8GK1112-7KK42
				1300 mm	1250 mm	8GK1102-7KK52	8GK1112-7KK52

System overview, page 15/150

© Siemens 2022

Unequipped distribution boards				Flush-mounting distribution boards Unequipped distribution boards
IP44		IP55		IP31
				
Protection class I	**Protection class II**	**Protection class I**	**Protection class II**	**Protection class I**
8GK1122-1KA12	–	–	–	–
8GK1122-1KA22	–	–	–	–
8GK1122-2KA12	8GK1132-2KA12	–	–	–
8GK1122-2KA22	8GK1132-2KA22	–	–	–
8GK1122-2KA32	8GK1132-2KA32	–	–	–
8GK1122-2KA42	8GK1132-2KA42	–	–	–
8GK1122-3KA12	8GK1132-3KA12	–	–	–
8GK1122-3KA22	8GK1132-3KA22	–	–	8GK1121-3KK22
8GK1122-3KA32	8GK1132-3KA32	–	–	8GK1121-3KK32
8GK1122-3KA42	8GK1132-3KA42	–	–	–
8GK1122-4KA12	8GK1132-4KA12	8GK1123-4KA12	8GK1133-4KA12	–
8GK1122-4KA22	8GK1132-4KA22	8GK1123-4KA22	8GK1133-4KA22	8GK1121-4KK22
8GK1122-4KA32	8GK1132-4KA32	8GK1123-4KA32	8GK1133-4KA32	8GK1121-4KK32
8GK1122-4KA42	8GK1132-4KA42	8GK1123-4KA42	8GK1133-4KA42	–
8GK1122-4KA52	8GK1132-4KA52	8GK1123-4KA52	8GK1133-4KA52	–
8GK1122-5KA12	8GK1132-5KA12	8GK1123-5KA12	8GK1133-5KA12	–
8GK1122-5KA22	8GK1132-5KA22	8GK1123-5KA22	8GK1133-5KA22	–
8GK1122-5KA32	8GK1132-5KA32	8GK1123-5KA32	8GK1133-5KA32	–
8GK1122-5KA42	8GK1132-5KA42	8GK1123-5KA42	8GK1133-5KA42	–
8GK1122-5KA52	8GK1132-5KA52	8GK1123-5KA52	8GK1133-5KA52	–
8GK1122-6KA12	8GK1132-6KA12	8GK1123-6KA12	8GK1133-6KA12	–
8GK1122-6KA22	8GK1132-6KA22	8GK1123-6KA22	8GK1133-6KA22	8GK1121-6KK22
8GK1122-6KA32	8GK1132-6KA32	8GK1123-6KA32	8GK1133-6KA32	8GK1121-6KK32
8GK1122-6KA42	8GK1132-6KA42	8GK1123-6KA42	8GK1133-6KA42	–
8GK1122-6KA52	8GK1132-6KA52	8GK1123-6KA52	8GK1133-6KA52	–
8GK1122-7KA12	8GK1132-7KA12	8GK1123-7KA12	8GK1133-7KA12	–
8GK1122-7KA22	8GK1132-7KA22	8GK1123-7KA22	8GK1133-7KA22	8GK1121-7KK22
8GK1122-7KA32	8GK1132-7KA32	8GK1123-7KA32	8GK1133-7KA32	8GK1121-7KK32
8GK1122-7KA42	8GK1132-7KA42	8GK1123-7KA42	8GK1133-7KA42	–
8GK1122-7KA52	8GK1132-7KA52	8GK1123-7KA52	8GK1133-7KA52	–

System overview, page 15/150

© Siemens 2022

ALPHA 400 distribution boards

Rated current 400 A

Accessories

Spare part doors



Height	Cubicle width	Door version	Door width	Article No.
950 mm	300 mm	Complete	300 mm	8GK9510-6KK10
	550 mm	Complete	550 mm	8GK9510-6KK20
	800 mm	Left	525 mm	8GK9510-6KK31
		Right	275 mm	8GK9510-6KK42
	1050 mm	Left	525 mm	8GK9510-6KK31
		Right	525 mm	8GK9510-6KK52
	1300 mm	Left	775 mm	8GK9510-6KK51
		Right	525 mm	8GK9510-6KK52
1100 mm	300 mm	Complete	300 mm	8GK9510-7KK10
	550 mm	Complete	550 mm	8GK9510-7KK20
	800 mm	Left	525 mm	8GK9510-7KK31
		Right	275 mm	8GK9510-7KK32
	1050 mm	Left	525 mm	8GK9510-7KK31
		Right	525 mm	8GK9510-7KK42
	1300 mm	Left	775 mm	8GK9510-7KK41
		Right	525 mm	8GK9510-7KK42
1250 mm	300 mm	Complete	300 mm	8GK9510-8KK10
	550 mm	Complete	550 mm	8GK9510-8KK20
	800 mm	Left	525 mm	8GK9510-8KK31
		Right	275 mm	8GK9510-8KK32
	1050 mm	Left	525 mm	8GK9510-8KK31
		Right	525 mm	8GK9510-8KK52
	1300 mm	Left	775 mm	8GK9510-8KK41
		Right	525 mm	8GK9510-8KK52
1400 mm	300 mm	Complete	300 mm	8GK9510-8KK16
	550 mm	Complete	550 mm	8GK9510-8KK26
	800 mm	Left	525 mm	8GK9510-8KK37
		Right	275 mm	8GK9510-8KK38
	1050 mm	Left	525 mm	8GK9510-8KK37
		Right	525 mm	8GK9510-8KK58
	1300 mm	Left	775 mm	8GK9510-8KK47
		Right	525 mm	8GK9510-8KK58

System overview, page 15/150

© Siemens 2022

System overview, page 15/150

© Siemens 2022

ALPHA 160 distribution boards

Rated current 160 A

Surface-mounting distribution boards
Unequipped distribution boards

Degree of protection IP44



Height		Depth	Tiers	Width		Protection class II
Outside	Inside	Outside	(MW = 18 mm)	Outside	Inside	
500 mm	450 mm	140 mm	12 + 1 MW mountable	300 mm	250 mm	8GK1032-1KK11
				550 mm	500 mm	8GK1032-1KK21
				800 mm	750 mm	8GK1032-1KK31
650 mm	600 mm	140 mm	12 + 1 MW mountable	300 mm	250 mm	8GK1032-2KK11
				550 mm	500 mm	8GK1032-2KK21
				800 mm	750 mm	8GK1032-2KK31
				1050 mm	1000 mm	8GK1032-2KK41
800 mm	750 mm	140 mm	12 + 1 MW mountable	300 mm	250 mm	8GK1032-3KK11
				550 mm	500 mm	8GK1032-3KK21
				800 mm	750 mm	8GK1032-3KK31
				1050 mm	1000 mm	8GK1032-3KK41
950 mm	900 mm	140 mm	12 + 1 MW mountable	300 mm	250 mm	8GK1032-4KK11
				550 mm	500 mm	8GK1032-4KK21
				800 mm	750 mm	8GK1032-4KK31
				1050 mm	1000 mm	8GK1032-4KK41
1100 mm	1050 mm	140 mm	12 + 1 MW mountable	300 mm	250 mm	8GK1032-5KK11
				550 mm	500 mm	8GK1032-5KK21
				800 mm	750 mm	8GK1032-5KK31
				1050 mm	1000 mm	8GK1032-5KK41

Flush-mounting distribution boards new
Unequipped distribution boards

Degree of protection IP31



Height		Depth	Tiers	Width		Protection class II
Outside	Inside	Outside	(MW = 18 mm)	Outside	Inside	
558 mm	450 mm	140 mm	12 + 1 MW mountable	358 mm	250 mm	8GK1031-1KK10
				608 mm	500 mm	8GK1031-1KK20
708 mm	600 mm	140 mm	12 + 1 MW mountable	358 mm	250 mm	8GK1031-2KK10
				608 mm	500 mm	8GK1031-2KK20
				858 mm	750 mm	8GK1031-2KK30
858 mm	750 mm	140 mm	12 + 1 MW mountable	358 mm	250 mm	8GK1031-3KK10
				608 mm	500 mm	8GK1031-3KK20
				858 mm	750 mm	8GK1031-3KK30
				1108 mm	1000 mm	8GK1031-3KK40
1008 mm	900 mm	140 mm	12 + 1 TE montierbar	358 mm	250 mm	8GK1031-4KK10
				608 mm	500 mm	8GK1031-4KK20
				858 mm	750 mm	8GK1031-4KK30
				1108 mm	1000 mm	8GK1031-4KK40
1158 mm	1050 mm	140 mm	12 + 1 MW mountable	358 mm	250 mm	8GK1031-5KK10
				608 mm	500 mm	8GK1031-5KK20
				858 mm	750 mm	8GK1031-5KK30

System overview, page 15/150

© Siemens 2022

Distribution boards with built-in distribution board panels

Tier spacing 125 mm with N/PE plug-in terminal	Tier spacing 150 mm without N/PE plug-in terminal new	Tier spacing 150 mm terminal blocks at top new	Tier spacing 125 mm multimedia field new
IP44	IP44	IP44	IP44
			
Protection class II	**Protection class II**	**Protection class II**	**Protection class II**
8GK1052-1KK11	8GK1062-1KK11	–	–
8GK1052-1KK21	8GK1062-1KK21	–	–
8GK1052-1KK31	8GK1062-1KK31	–	–
8GK1052-2KK11	8GK1062-2KK11	–	–
8GK1052-2KK21	8GK1062-2KK21	–	8GK1072-2KK21
8GK1052-2KK31	8GK1062-2KK31	–	–
8GK1052-2KK41	8GK1062-2KK41	–	–
8GK1052-3KK11	8GK1062-3KK11	8GK1082-3KK11	–
8GK1052-3KK21	8GK1062-3KK21	8GK1082-3KK21	–
8GK1052-3KK31	8GK1062-3KK31	8GK1082-3KK31	8GK1072-3KK31
8GK1052-3KK41	8GK1062-3KK41	8GK1082-3KK41	–
8GK1052-4KK11	8GK1062-4KK11	8GK1082-4KK11	–
8GK1052-4KK21	8GK1062-4KK21	8GK1082-4KK21	–
8GK1052-4KK31	8GK1062-4KK31	8GK1082-4KK31	–
8GK1052-4KK41	8GK1062-4KK41	8GK1082-4KK41	–
8GK1052-5KK11	8GK1062-5KK11	8GK1082-5KK11	–
8GK1052-5KK21	8GK1062-5KK21	8GK1082-5KK21	–
8GK1052-5KK31	8GK1062-5KK31	8GK1082-5KK31	–
8GK1052-5KK41	8GK1062-5KK41	8GK1082-5KK41	–

Distribution boards with built-in distribution board panels

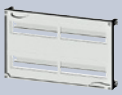
Tier spacing 125 mm with N/PE plug-in terminal	Tier spacing 150 mm without N/PE plug-in terminal	Tier spacing 150 mm terminal blocks at top	Tier spacing 125 mm multimedia field
IP31	IP31	IP31	IP31
			
Protection class II	**Protection class II**	**Protection class II**	**Protection class II**
8GK1051-1KK10	8GK1061-1KK10	–	–
8GK1051-1KK20	8GK1061-1KK20	–	–
8GK1051-2KK10	8GK1061-2KK10	–	–
8GK1051-2KK20	8GK1061-2KK20	–	–
8GK1051-2KK30	8GK1061-2KK30	–	–
8GK1051-3KK10	8GK1061-3KK10	8GK1081-3KK10	–
8GK1051-3KK20	8GK1061-3KK20	8GK1081-3KK20	8GK1072-3KK20
8GK1051-3KK30	8GK1061-3KK30	8GK1081-3KK30	8GK1072-3KK30
8GK1051-3KK40	8GK1061-3KK40	8GK1081-3KK40	–
8GK1051-4KK10	8GK1061-4KK10	8GK1081-4KK10	–
8GK1051-4KK20	8GK1061-4KK20	8GK1081-4KK20	–
8GK1051-4KK30	8GK1061-4KK30	8GK1081-4KK30	8GK1072-4KK30
8GK1051-4KK40	8GK1061-4KK40	8GK1081-4KK40	–
8GK1051-5KK10	8GK1061-5KK10	8GK1081-5KK10	–
8GK1051-5KK20	8GK1061-5KK20	8GK1081-5KK20	–
8GK1051-5KK30	8GK1061-5KK30	8GK1081-5KK30	–

System overview, page 15/150

© Siemens 2022

Assembly kits

For modular installation devices

				ALPHA 1250/630/400		ALPHA 160	
			Tier spacing	125 mm	150 mm	125 mm	150 mm
							
Quantity tiers	**MW**	**Height outside**	**Width outside**				
1	12	150 mm	250 mm	–	8GK4351-1KK12	–	8GK4351-1KK11
	24	150 mm	500 mm	–	8GK4351-1KK22	–	8GK4351-1KK21
	36	150 mm	750 mm	–	8GK4351-1KK32	–	–
2	24	300 mm	250 mm	8GK4301-2KK12	8GK4351-2KK12	8GK4301-2KK11	8GK4351-2KK11
	48	300 mm	500 mm	8GK4301-2KK22	8GK4351-2KK22	8GK4301-2KK21	8GK4351-2KK21
	72	300 mm	750 mm	–	8GK4351-2KK32	–	–
3	36	450 mm	250 mm	8GK4301-3KK12	8GK4351-3KK12	8GK4301-3KK11	8GK4351-3KK11
	72	450 mm	500 mm	8GK4301-3KK22	8GK4351-3KK22	8GK4301-3KK21	8GK4351-3KK21
	108	450 mm	750 mm	–	8GK4351-3KK32	–	–
4	48	600 mm	250 mm	8GK4301-4KK12	8GK4351-4KK12	8GK4301-4KK11	8GK4351-4KK11
	96	600 mm	500 mm	8GK4301-4KK22	8GK4351-4KK22	8GK4301-4KK21	8GK4351-4KK21
	144	600 mm	750 mm	–	8GK4351-4KK32	–	–

For terminal blocks

		ALPHA 1250/630/400		ALPHA 160
				
Height outside	**Width outside**	**Horizontal**	**Vertical**	**Horizontal**
150 mm	250 mm	8GK4401-1KK12	–	8GK4401-1KK11
	500 mm	–	–	8GK4401-1KK21
300 mm	250 mm	8GK4401-2KK12	8GK4402-2KK12	8GK4401-2KK11
	500 mm	8GK4401-2KK22	8GK4402-2KK22	8GK4401-2KK21
	750 mm	8GK4401-2KK32	8GK4402-2KK32	–
450 mm	250 mm	8GK4401-3KK12	8GK4402-3KK12	–
	500 mm	8GK4401-3KK22	8GK4402-3KK22	–
	750 mm	8GK4401-3KK32	8GK4402-3KK32	–
600 mm	250 mm	–	8GK4402-4KK12	–
	500 mm	–	8GK4402-4KK22	–
	750 mm	–	8GK4402-4KK32	–

System overview, page 15/150

© Siemens 2022

With mounting plates

Mounting plates			Assembly kit		ALPHA 1250/630/400	ALPHA 160
Height	Width	Front cover	Height outside	Width outside		
						
245 mm	207.5 mm	Closed	300 mm	250 mm	8GK4451-2KK12	8GK4451-2KK11
	457.5 mm	Closed	300 mm	500 mm	8GK4451-2KK22	–
	707.5 mm	Closed	300 mm	750 mm	8GK4451-2KK32	–
395 mm	207.5 mm	Closed	450 mm	250 mm	8GK4451-3KK12	8GK4451-3KK11
	457.5 mm	Closed	450 mm	500 mm	8GK4451-3KK22	–
	707.5 mm	Closed	450 mm	750 mm	8GK4451-3KK32	–
545 mm	207.5 mm	Closed	600 mm	250 mm	8GK4451-4KK12	8GK4451-4KK11
	457.5 mm	Closed	600 mm	500 mm	8GK4451-4KK22	–
	707.5 mm	Closed	600 mm	750 mm	8GK4451-4KK32	–

With mounting plates, perforated new

Mounting plates			Assembly kit		ALPHA 1250/630/400
Height	Width	Front cover	Height outside	Width outside	
					
149 mm	245 mm	Closed	150 mm	250 mm	8GK4452-1KK12
299 mm	245 mm	Closed	300 mm	250 mm	8GK4452-2KK12
449 mm	243 mm	Closed	450 mm	250 mm	8GK4452-3KK12
899 mm	243 mm	Closed	900 mm	250 mm	8GK4452-6KK12

For unequipped panels

		ALPHA 1250/630/400			ALPHA 160
					
Height outside	Width outside	Standard	With inspection window	With deep-drawn cover 40 mm	Standard
75 mm	250 mm	8GK4501-0KK12	–	–	–
	500 mm	8GK4501-0KK22	–	–	–
150 mm	250 mm	8GK4501-1KK12	–	–	8GK4501-1KK11
	500 mm	8GK4501-1KK22	–	–	8GK4501-1KK21
	750 mm	8GK4501-1KK32	–	–	–
300 mm	250 mm	8GK4501-2KK12	8GK4500-2KK12	8GK4501-2KK13	8GK4501-2KK11
	500 mm	8GK4501-2KK22	8GK4500-2KK22	8GK4501-2KK23	8GK4501-2KK21
	750 mm	8GK4501-2KK32	–	8GK4501-2KK33	–
450 mm	250 mm	8GK4501-3KK12	8GK4500-3KK12	8GK4501-3KK13	8GK4501-3KK11
	500 mm	8GK4501-3KK22	8GK4500-3KK22	8GK4501-3KK23	8GK4501-3KK21
	750 mm	8GK4501-3KK32	–	8GK4501-3KK33	–
600 mm	250 mm	8GK4501-4KK12	8GK4500-4KK12	–	8GK4501-4KK11
	500 mm	8GK4501-4KK22	8GK4500-4KK22	–	8GK4501-4KK21
	750 mm	8GK4501-4KK32	–	–	–
750 mm	250 mm	8GK4501-5KK12	–	–	–
	500 mm	8GK4501-5KK22	–	–	–
	750 mm	8GK4501-5KK32	–	–	–

System overview, page 15/150

© Siemens 2022

Assembly kits

For 3NP1 fuse switch disconnectors

				ALPHA 1250/630/400	
					
LV HRC fuse Size	**Switches/breakers Quantity**	**Distribution board Height outside**	**Width outside**	**Mounting on support plate**	**on busbars [1)]**
00/000	2	300 mm	250 mm	8GK4550-2KK12	8GK4650-2KK12
		450 mm	250 mm	–	8GK4650-3KK12
	4	300 mm	500 mm	8GK4550-2KK22	8GK4650-2KK22
		450 mm	500 mm	–	8GK4650-3KK22
1	1	450 mm	250 mm	8GK4550-3KK12	8GK4651-3KK12
	2	450 mm	500 mm	8GK4550-3KK22	8GK4651-3KK22
2	1	450 mm	250 mm	8GK4551-3KK12	8GK4652-3KK12
3	1	450 mm	500 mm	8GK4551-3KK22	–

[1)] For busbar support 8GK9711-0KK03

Accessories

Cover 3NP1123 ... size 000



- Required for size 000 fuse switch disconnectors

Article No.
8GK9912-0KK00

Busbar supports





Busbar center-to-center spacing	Number of poles	Article No.
60 mm	1-pole	8GK9710-0KK00
	2-pole	8GK9710-0KK01
	3-pole	8GK9711-0KK03
	4-pole	8GK9670-0KK00
40 mm	5-pole	8GK9650-0KK00

© Siemens 2022

For 3NJ4 fuse switch disconnectors in in-line design

					ALPHA 1250/630/400	
				Busbar center-to-center spacing	100 mm	185 mm
						
Switches/breakers	**Number of 3NJ4 disconnectors**		**Distribution board**			**Distribution board depth min. 320 mm**
Size	**With screw fixing**	**With fixing claws**	**Height outside**	**Width outside**		
Assembly kits for 3NJ4 fuse switch disconnectors						
NH00	4	3	600 mm	250 mm	8GK4751-4KK13	–
	9	8	600 mm	500 mm	8GK4751-4KK23	–
	14	13	600 mm	750 mm	8GK4751-4KK33	–
NH1 ... NH3	2	–	750 mm	250 mm	–	8GK4752-5KK15
	4	3	750 mm	500 mm	–	8GK4752-5KK25
	7	6	750 mm	750 mm	–	8GK4752-5KK35

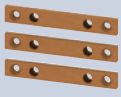
Accessories

Blanking covers



Switching device size	Busbar center-to-center spacing	Height	Width	Article No.
NH00	100 mm	299 mm	50 mm	3NJ4912-2CA00
NH1 ... NH3	185 mm	699 mm	50 mm	3NJ4912-2AA00
			100 mm	3NJ4912-2BA00

Ready-to-install copper bars



Switching device size	Distribution board width outside	Article No.
NH00	250 mm	8GK9735-1KK10
	500 mm	8GK9735-1KK20
	750 mm	8GK9735-1KK30
NH1 ... NH3	250 mm	8GK9735-2KK10
	500 mm	8GK9735-2KK20
	750 mm	8GK9735-2KK30

15

System overview, page 15/150

© Siemens 2022

Assembly kits

For SR60 busbar-adaptable units

	ALPHA 1250/630/400
Busbar center-to-center spacing	60 mm



Height outside	Width outside	
300 mm	250 mm	8GK4801-2KK13
	500 mm	8GK4801-2KK23
	750 mm	8GK4801-2KK33
450 mm	250 mm	8GK4801-3KK13
	500 mm	8GK4801-3KK23
	750 mm	8GK4801-3KK33

Accessories

Supports for blanking covers



	Article No.
	8US1922-2EA00

Blanking covers



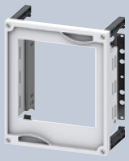
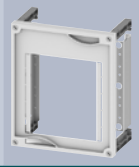
	Article No.
	8US1922-2EB00

Blanking covers

Width	Article No.
195 mm	8GK9910-0KK08 new

© Siemens 2022

For bus-mounting fuse bases, for mounting on busbar systems

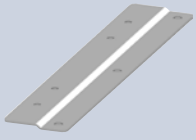
				ALPHA 1250/630/400	
			Busbar system	SR60, 60 mm	8US, 60 mm
					
Number of poles		**Height**	**Width**		
3P	**4P**	**outside**	**outside**		
■	–	300 mm	250 mm	8GK4801-2KK12	–
		450 mm	250 mm	8GK4801-3KK12	–
	■	300 mm	250 mm	–	8GK4800-2KK12
			500 mm	–	8GK4800-2KK22
			750 mm	–	8GK4800-2KK32

Accessories

Blanking covers

Width	Article No.
195 mm	8GK9910-0KK08 new

Holding plates



- For 4-pole busbar supports for mounting in section with height of 300 mm

Article No.
8GK9711-0KK07 new

15

System overview, page 15/150

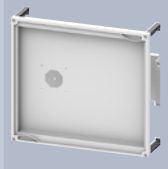
© Siemens 2022

Assembly kits

For 3KF switch disconnectors with fuses

							ALPHA 1250/630/400	
						Operating mechanism	Front operating mechanism, center	Door-coupling rotary operating mechanism (mounted in the front cover)
								
Switches/breakers				**Distribution board**				
Size	**Rated current**	**3P**	**4P**	**Height outside**	**Width outside**	**Depth outside**		
3KF1	80 A	■	■	300 mm	250 mm	≥210 mm	8GK4722-2KK10	–
3KF2	160 A	■	■	300 mm	500 mm	≥210 mm	8GK4723-2KK10	–
3KF3 ... 3KF4	400 A	■	■	300 mm	500 mm	≥320 mm	–	8GK4722-2KK20

For 3KD switch disconnectors

								ALPHA 1250/630/400	
							Operating mechanism	Direct operating mechanism	Door-coupling rotary operating mechanism (mounted in the front cover)
									
Switches/breakers					**Distribution board**				
Size	**Rated current**	**Quantity**	**3P**	**4P**	**Height outside**	**Width outside**	**Depth outside**		
1	16 ... 63 A	2	■	–	300 mm	250 mm	210 mm	8GK4720-2KK10	–
2	80 ... 200 A	1	■	■	300 mm	250 mm	210 mm	8GK4720-2KK10	–
3	200 ... 400 A	1	■	■	300 mm	250 mm	210 mm	8GK4721-2KK10	–
3 ... 4	200 ... 800 A	1	■	■	450 mm	500 mm	≥250 mm	–	8GK4720-3KK20

System overview, page 15/150

© Siemens 2022

For 3KA switch disconnectors on support plate

							ALPHA 1250/630/400	
						Operating mechanism	Direct operating mechanism	Direct operating mechanism
								
Switches/breakers					**Distribution board**			
Size	**Rated current**	**Quantity**	**3P**	**4P**	**Height outside**	**Width outside**		
3KA 50/51/52/53	63 A/80 A/ 125 A/160 A	1	■	–	300 mm	250 mm	8GK4707-3KK17	–
3KA 55/57/58	250 A/400 A/ 630 A	1	■	■	300 mm	500 mm	–	8GK4707-4KK27

15

System overview, page 15/150

© Siemens 2022

Assembly kits

For 3VL molded case circuit breakers

ALPHA 1250/630/400



Switches/breakers						Distribution board		Standard
Size	Type	Rated current	Quantity	3P	4P	Height outside	Width outside	
3VL1	3VL160X	16 ... 160 A	1	■	■	300 mm	250 mm	8GK4701-2KK12
						450 mm	250 mm	8GK4701-3KK12
3VL2	3VL160	50 ... 160 A	1	■	■	300 mm	250 mm	8GK4701-2KK12
						450 mm	250 mm	8GK4701-3KK12
3VL3	3VL250	200 ... 250 A	1	■	■	450 mm	250 mm	8GK4701-3KK12
3VL4	3VL400	200 ... 400 A	1	■	■	600 mm	250 mm	8GK4702-4KK12
						750 mm	250 mm	–
3VL5	3VL630	315 ... 630 A	1	■	–	600 mm	250 mm	8GK4703-4KK13
			1	■	■	600 mm	500 mm	8GK4704-4KK13
			1	■	–	600 mm	500 mm	–
			1	–	■	600 mm	500 mm	–
3VL6	3VL800	800 A	1	■	–	600 mm	250 mm	8GK4704-4KK15
			1	■	■	600 mm	500 mm	8GK4704-4KK25
3VL7	3VL1250	1000 ... 1250 A	1	■	■	600 mm	500 mm	8GK4705-4KK25
3VL8	3VL1600	1600 A	1	■	■	600 mm	500 mm	8GK4705-4KK25

System overview, page 15/150

© Siemens 2022

	
With RCD module mounted	**For installation with front-operated rotary operating mechanism**
–	–
8GK4720-3KK10	8GK4722-3KK10
–	–
8GK4721-3KK10	8GK4722-3KK10
8GK4721-3KK10	8GK4722-3KK10
–	8GK4722-4KK10
8GK4720-5KK10	–
–	–
–	–
–	8GK4723-4KK10
–	8GK4721-4KK20
–	–
–	–
–	–
–	–

System overview, page 15/150

© Siemens 2022

Assembly kits

For 3VA molded case circuit breakers, 3-pole and 4-pole

ALPHA 1250/630/400



Switches/breakers						Distribution board		
Size	Rated current	Quantity	Direct operating mechanism	Rotary operating mechanism	Motorized operating mechanism	Height outside	Width outside	
3VA10.., 3VA11..	100 ... 160 A	1	■	–	■	300 mm [1]	250 mm	8GK4731-2KK12 [4]
						450 mm	250 mm	8GK4730-2KK12 [4]
			–	■	–	300 mm [1]	250 mm	8GK4733-2KK12
				–	■	300 mm [1]	250 mm	–
						450 mm	250 mm	–
		3	■	–	–	300 mm [1]	500 mm	8GK4731-2KK22
						450 mm	500 mm	8GK4730-2KK22
			–	■	–	300 mm [1]	500 mm	8GK4733-2KK22
				–	■	300 mm [1]	500 mm	–
						450 mm	500 mm	–
3VA12	250 A	1	■	–	–	300 mm	250 mm	8GK4732-2KK12
						450 mm	250 mm	8GK4733-3KK10
			–	■	–	300 mm	250 mm	8GK4735-2KK12
				–	■	300 mm	250 mm	–
						450 mm	250 mm	–
						600 mm	250 mm	–
		3	■	–	–	300 mm	500 mm	8GK4732-2KK22
						450 mm	500 mm	8GK4731-3KK20
			–	■	–	300 mm	500 mm	8GK4735-2KK22
				–	■	300 mm	500 mm	–
3VA20.., 3VA22..	100 ... 250 A	1	■	–	–	300 mm	250 mm	8GK4730-3KK10
			–	■	–	300 mm	250 mm	8GK4736-2KK12
				–	■	600 mm	250 mm	–
		3	■	–	–	300 mm	500 mm	8GK4730-3KK20
			–	■	–	300 mm	500 mm	8GK4736-2KK22
				–	■	600 mm	500 mm	–
3VA23.., 3VA24..	400 ... 630 A	1	■	–	–	450 mm	250 mm	8GK4730-4KK12
							500 mm	8GK4730-4KK22
			–	■	–	450 mm	500 mm	8GK4733-4KK22
				–	■	450 mm	250 mm	–
							500 mm	–
						600 mm	250 mm	–
							500 mm	–

[1] For insulated connection only
[2] Distribution board depth at least 250 mm
[3] Distribution board depth at least 320 mm
[4] With side mounted motorized operating mechanism

15

System overview, page 15/150

© Siemens 2022

				
	With RCD module Infeed side	**At side**	**With RCD module Infeed side**	**At side**
–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–
8GK4734-2KK12 [2]	–	–	–	–
–	8GK4731-3KK12 [4]	8GK4731-3KK10	8GK4734-3KK12 [2]	–
–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–
8GK4734-2KK22 [2]	–	–	–	–
–	8GK4731-3KK22	–	8GK4734-3KK22 [2]	–
–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–
8GK4735-3KK10 [2]	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	8GK4733-4KK10 [2]
–	8GK4732-4KK10	–	8GK4736-4KK12	–
–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–
8GK4732-3KK20 [2]	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–
–	8GK4735-4KK12	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–
–	8GK4735-4KK22	–	8GK4736-4KK22 [3]	–
–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–
8GK4734-4KK12 [3]	–	–	–	–
8GK4734-4KK22 [3]	–	–	–	–
–	8GK4731-4KK12	–	–	–
–	8GK4731-4KK22	–	–	–

15

System overview, page 15/150

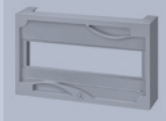
© Siemens 2022

Assembly kits

For meter mounting without top and bottom terminal compartment

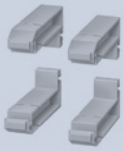
		ALPHA 630
		
Height outside	**Width outside**	
450 mm	250 mm	8GE3713-4

For meter mounting with top and bottom terminal compartment

		ALPHA ZS	
		Meter support plate	Covers
			
Height	**Width**		**Top/bottom terminal compartment**
150 mm	250 mm	–	8GS4006-0
300 mm	250 mm	–	8GS4006-5
450 mm	250 mm	8GS4007-4	–

Accessories

Supports for front cover



	Article No.
	8GS4018-8

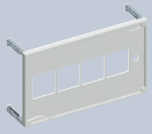
DIN rails



	Article No.
	8GS4010-6

© Siemens 2022

Front covers for measuring devices

Use	Height outside	Width outside	Cutout dimensions	ALPHA 1250/630/400
				
1× measuring device 96 × 96 mm	300 mm	500 mm	92 × 92 mm	8GK4500-2KK20

For cable connections to the door

Height	Width	Diameter	ALPHA 1250/630/400
			
150 mm	250 mm	M20	8GK4500-1KK12
	500 mm	M20	8GK4500-1KK22

System overview, page 15/150

© Siemens 2022

Quick-assembly kits

For modular installation devices and terminal blocks

					ALPHA 1250/630/400	
				Tier spacing	125 mm	
						
Height outside	Width outside	No. of tiers	Terminals	MW	With N/PE bar	With 2 N/PE bars
For modular installation devices						
450 mm	250 mm	3	–	36	–	–
600 mm	250 mm	4	–	48	8GK4001-4KK11	–
	500 mm	8	–	96	8GK4001-4KK22	–
750 mm	250 mm	5	–	60	8GK4001-5KK11	–
	500 mm	10	–	120	8GK4001-5KK22	–
900 mm	250 mm	6	–	72	8GK4001-6KK11	8GK4003-6KK11
	500 mm	12	–	144	8GK4001-6KK22	–
1050 mm	250 mm	7	–	84	8GK4001-7KK11	8GK4003-7KK11
	500 mm	14	–	168	8GK4001-7KK22	–
1200 mm	250 mm	8	–	96	8GK4001-8KK12	8GK4003-8KK12
	500 mm	16	–	192	8GK4001-8KK22	–
1350 mm	250 mm	9	–	108	8GK4002-8KK12	8GK4003-8KK13
	500 mm	18	–	216	8GK4002-8KK22	–
For modular installation devices and terminal blocks						
900 mm	250 mm	2	4	48	–	–
	500 mm	4	8	96	–	–
	750 mm	6	12	144	–	–
1050 mm	250 mm	2	5	60	–	–
	500 mm	4	10	120	–	–
	750 mm	6	15	180	–	–
1200 mm	250 mm	2	6	72	–	–
	500 mm	4	12	144	–	–
	750 mm	6	18	216	–	–
1350 mm	250 mm	3	6	72	–	–
	500 mm	6	12	144	–	–
	750 mm	9	18	216	–	–

System overview, page 15/150

© Siemens 2022

	ALPHA 160	
150 mm	125 mm	150 mm
		
Without N/PE bar	**With N/PE bar**	**Without N/PE bar**
–	8GK4001-3KK11	8GK4051-3KK11
–	8GK4001-4KK11	8GK4051-4KK11
–	–	–
–	8GK4001-5KK11	8GK4051-5KK11
–	–	–
8GK4051-6KK11	8GK4001-6KK11	8GK4051-6KK11
8GK4101-6KK22	–	–
8GK4051-7KK11	8GK4001-7KK11	8GK4051-7KK11
8GK4101-7KK22	–	–
8GK4101-8KK12	–	–
8GK4101-8KK22	–	–
8GK4102-8KK12	–	–
8GK4102-8KK22	–	–
8GK4100-6KK12	–	–
8GK4100-6KK22	–	–
8GK4100-6KK32	–	–
8GK4100-7KK12	–	–
8GK4100-7KK22	–	–
8GK4100-7KK32	–	–
8GK4100-8KK12	–	–
8GK4100-8KK22	–	–
8GK4100-8KK32	–	–
8GK4110-8KK12	–	–
8GK4110-8KK22	–	–
8GK4110-8KK32	–	–

System overview, page 15/150

© Siemens 2022

Busbars

For ALPHA 1250/630/400 distribution boards

Cu busbars



Cross-section	Current	Length	Article No.
12 × 5 mm	250 A	250 mm	8GK9731-0KK10
		500 mm	8GK9731-0KK20
		750 mm	8GK9731-0KK30
		1000 mm	8GK9731-0KK40
		1250 mm	8GK9731-0KK50
20 × 5 mm	320 A	250 mm	8GK9733-0KK10
		500 mm	8GK9733-0KK20
		750 mm	8GK9733-0KK30
		1000 mm	8GK9733-0KK40
		1250 mm	8GK9733-0KK50
30 × 5 mm	450 A	250 mm	8GK9735-0KK10
		500 mm	8GK9735-0KK20
		750 mm	8GK9735-0KK30
		1000 mm	8GK9735-0KK40
		1250 mm	8GK9735-0KK50
30 × 10 mm	630 A	250 mm	8GK9736-0KK10
		500 mm	8GK9736-0KK20
		750 mm	8GK9736-0KK30
		1000 mm	8GK9736-0KK40
		1250 mm	8GK9736-0KK50

Busbar supports

Version	Use	Busbar center-to-center spacing	Article No.
 1-pole	For Cu busbars 12 × 5 (10) mm, 20 × 5 (10) mm, 30 × 5 (10) mm	–	8GK9710-0KK00
 2-pole	For Cu busbars 12 × 5 (10) mm, 20 × 5 (10) mm, 30 × 5 (10) mm	60 mm	8GK9710-0KK01
3-pole	For Cu busbars 12 × 5 (10) mm, 20 × 5 (10) mm, 30 × 5 (10) mm, Bus-mounting fuse bases and 3NP4076 switch disconnectors in conjunction with assembly kits	60 mm	8GK9711-0KK03
 4-pole	For Cu busbars 12 × 5 (10) mm, 30 × 5 (10) mm	60 mm	8GK9670-0KK00
 5-pole	For Cu busbars 12 × 5 (10) mm 3NP fuse switch disconnectors	40 mm	8GK9650-0KK00

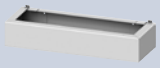
15

System overview, page 15/150

© Siemens 2022

Accessories

For ALPHA 1250/630/400/160 distribution boards

			1250	630	400	160
Wall-mounting rails						
	• For all wall-mounted distribution boards					
	Length	**Article No.**				
	250 mm	8GK9912-0KK10			■	■
	500 mm	8GK9912-0KK20			■	■
	750 mm	8GK9912-0KK30			■	■
	1000 mm	8GK9912-0KK40			■	■
	1250 mm	8GK9912-0KK50			■	■
Cabinet mounting lugs, flat						
	**Use**	**Article No.**				
	For mounting and fixing a distribution board directly against the wall without a clearance (1 set = 4 units)	8GK9910-0KK36		■	■	■
	For connecting 2 distribution boards and for mounting and fixing a distribution board directly against the wall without a clearance (8GK9910-0KK36 additionally required for the ends) 1 set = 2 units	8GK9910-0KK37		■	■	■
Wall mounting lug, standard						
	• 1 set = 4 units					
		Article No.				
		8GK9920-0KK33	■	■	■	■
Hollow wall set						
	Use	**Article No.**				
	For mounting flush-mounting distribution boards in hollow walls	8GK9910-0KK28			■	■
M12 transport eyebolts						
		**Article No.**				
		8GK9918-0KK00	■	■	■	■
Ventilation grilles for side panel						
		**Article No.**				
		8GK9120-0KK30	■	■	■	
Bases for flat pack floor-mounted distribution boards						
	**Height outside**	**Depth**	**Width**	**Article No.**		
	100 mm	210 mm	300 mm	8GK9901-0KK12		■		
			550 mm	8GK9901-0KK22		■		
			800 mm	8GK9901-0KK32		■		
			1050 mm	8GK9901-0KK42		■		
			1300 mm	8GK9901-0KK52		■		

System overview, page 15/150

© Siemens 2022

Accessories

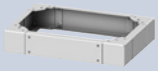
For ALPHA 1250/630/400/160 distribution boards

Bases for pre-assembled (welded) floor-mounted distribution boards









Height outside	Depth	Width	Article No.	1250	630	400	160
100 mm	210 mm	300 mm	8GK9901-0KA12	■	■		
		550 mm	8GK9901-0KA22	■	■		
		800 mm	8GK9901-0KA32	■	■		
		1050 mm	8GK9901-0KA42	■	■		
		1300 mm	8GK9901-0KA52	■	■		
	250 mm	300 mm	8GK9900-0KK13	■	■		
		550 mm	8GK9900-0KK23	■	■		
		800 mm	8GK9900-0KK33	■	■		
		1050 mm	8GK9900-0KK43	■	■		
		1300 mm	8GK9900-0KK53	■	■		
	320 mm	300 mm	8GK9900-0KK14	■	■		
		550 mm	8GK9900-0KK24	■	■		
		800 mm	8GK9900-0KK34	■	■		
		1050 mm	8GK9900-0KK44	■	■		
		1300 mm	8GK9900-0KK54	■	■		
	400 mm	300 mm	8GK9902-0KK13	■	■		
		550 mm	8GK9902-0KK23	■	■		
		800 mm	8GK9902-0KK33	■	■		
		1050 mm	8GK9902-0KK43	■	■		
		1300 mm	8GK9902-0KK53	■	■		

Partitions, vertical

- For the visual and spatial separation of different potentials





Cubicle depth	Height	Article No.				
140 mm	450 mm	8GK9001-3KK01				■
	600 mm	8GK9001-4KK01				■
	750 mm	8GK9001-5KK01				■
	900 mm	8GK9001-6KK01				■
	1050 mm	8GK9001-7KK01				■
210 mm	300 mm	8GK9301-2KK01		■	■	
	450 mm	8GK9301-3KK01		■	■	
	600 mm	8GK9101-4KK01		■	■	
	750 mm	8GK9101-5KK01		■	■	
	900 mm	8GK9101-6KK01		■	■	
	1050 mm	8GK9101-7KK01		■	■	
	1200 mm	8GK9101-8KK01		■	■	
	1350 mm	8GK9102-8KK01		■	■	
250/320 mm	1800 mm	8GK9520-8KK00		■		
400 mm	1800 mm	8GK9521-8KK00	■			

System overview, page 15/150

© Siemens 2022

Partitions, horizontal



- For the visual and spatial separation of different potentials

Cubicle depth	Width	Article No.	1250	630	400	160
140 mm	250 mm	8GK9002-0KK10				■
210 mm	250 mm	8GK9103-0KK10		■	■	
	500 mm	8GK9103-0KK20		■	■	
	750 mm	8GK9103-0KK30		■	■	
250/320 mm	250 mm	8GK9520-0KK10		■		
	500 mm	8GK9520-0KK20		■		
400 mm	250 mm	8GK9520-0KK30	■			

Mounting plates



Cubicle Height	Cubicle Width	Mounting plates Height	Mounting plates Width	Article No.	1250	630	400	160
600 mm	250 mm	596 mm	243 mm	8GK9531-4KK10			■	
	500 mm	596 mm	493 mm	8GK9531-4KK20			■	
750 mm	250 mm	685 mm	243 mm	8GK9531-5KK10			■	
	500 mm	685 mm	493 mm	8GK9531-5KK20			■	
900 mm	250 mm	835 mm	243 mm	8GK9531-6KK10			■	
	500 mm	835 mm	493 mm	8GK9531-6KK20			■	
1050 mm	250 mm	985 mm	243 mm	8GK9531-7KK10			■	
	500 mm	985 mm	493 mm	8GK9531-7KK20			■	
1200 mm	250 mm	1135 mm	243 mm	8GK9531-8KK10			■	
	500 mm	1135 mm	493 mm	8GK9531-8KK20			■	
1350 mm	250 mm	1285 mm	243 mm	8GK9532-8KK10			■	
	500 mm	1285 mm	493 mm	8GK9532-8KK20			■	
1800 mm	250 mm	1680 mm	242 mm	8GK9533-0KK10	■	■		
	500 mm	1680 mm	492 mm	8GK9533-0KK20	■	■		
	750 mm	1680 mm	742 mm	8GK9533-0KK30	■	■		
	1000 mm	1680 mm	992 mm	8GK9533-0KK40	■	■		
	1250 mm	1680 mm	1242 mm	8GK9533-0KK50	■	■		

Mounting plates for telecommunication units

- Made of perforated steel plate
- With insert nuts and quick-locking technology

Cubicle Height	Cubicle Width	Mounting plates Height	Mounting plates Width	Article No.	1250	630	400	160
900 mm	250 mm	835 mm	243 mm	8GS4016-1			■	
1050 mm	250 mm	985 mm	243 mm	8GS4016-2			■	
1200 mm	250 mm	1135 mm	243 mm	8GS4016-3			■	
1350 mm	250 mm	1285 mm	243 mm	8GS4016-4			■	

Longitudinal stays



- In order to mount the assembly kits in unequipped distribution boards, 2 longitudinal stays are required for each assembly kit width
- 1 set = 2 stays

Cubicle depth	Length	Article No.	1250	630	400	160
210 mm	300 mm	8GK4855-2KK02		■		
	450 mm	8GK4851-3KK00				■
	600 mm	8GK4851-4KK00			■	■
	750 mm	8GK4851-5KK00			■	■
	900 mm	8GK4851-6KK00			■	■
	1050 mm	8GK4851-7KK00			■	■
	1200 mm	8GK4851-8KK00			■	
	1350 mm	8GK4852-8KK00			■	
	1800 mm	8GK4853-8KK00		■		
250 mm, 320 mm, 400 mm	1800 mm	8GK4853-8KK02	■	■		

System overview, page 15/150

© Siemens 2022

Accessories

For ALPHA 1250/630/400/160 distribution boards

Stay supports



- For depth of 210 mm when mounting stays are to be shifted forward by 55 mm
- Necessary whenever DIN rails are mounted directly on the stays

Article No.	1250	630	400	160
8GK9910-0KK38			■	

Universal brackets



Article No.	1250	630	400	160
8GK9910-0KK05	■	■		

Connecting kits for longitudinal stays



Depth	Article No.	1250	630	400	160
250/320 mm	8GK9910-0KK32	■	■	■	

Crossbars



Width	Article No.	1250	630	400	160
500 mm	8GK4853-0KK20	■	■	■	
750 mm	8GK4853-0KK30	■	■	■	

Front cover, closed



Tier spacing	Height	Width	Article No.	1250	630	400	160
150 mm	75 mm	250 mm	8GK9601-0KK10	■	■	■	■
	150 mm	250 mm	8GK9601-1KK10	■	■	■	■
		500 mm	8GK9601-1KK20	■	■	■	■
		750 mm	8GK9601-1KK30	■	■	■	■
	300 mm	250 mm	8GK9601-2KK10	■	■	■	■
		500 mm	8GK9601-2KK20	■	■	■	■
		750 mm	8GK9601-2KK30	■	■	■	■
	450 mm	250 mm	8GK9601-3KK10	■	■	■	■
		500 mm	8GK9601-3KK20	■	■	■	■
		750 mm	8GK9601-3KK30	■	■	■	■
	600 mm	250 mm	8GK9601-4KK10	■	■	■	■
		500 mm	8GK9601-4KK20	■	■	■	■
		750 mm	8GK9601-4KK30	■	■	■	■

Front cover with cutout

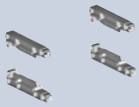


Height	Width	Tiers	MW	Article No.	1250	630	400	160
150 mm	250 mm	1	12	8GK9601-1KK11	■	■	■	■
	500 mm	1	24	8GK9601-1KK21	■	■	■	■
	750 mm	1	36	8GK9601-1KK31	■	■	■	■
300 mm	250 mm	2	24	8GK9601-2KK11	■	■	■	■
	500 mm	2	48	8GK9601-2KK21	■	■	■	■
	750 mm	2	72	8GK9601-2KK31	■	■	■	■
450 mm	250 mm	3	36	8GK9601-3KK11	■	■	■	■
	500 mm	3	72	8GK9601-3KK21	■	■	■	■
	750 mm	3	108	8GK9601-3KK31	■	■	■	■
600 mm	250 mm	4	48	8GK9601-4KK11	■	■	■	■
	500 mm	4	96	8GK9601-4KK21	■	■	■	■
	750 mm	4	144	8GK9601-4KK31	■	■	■	■

System overview, page 15/150

© Siemens 2022

Supports for front cover



- Plastic

Version	Length	Mounting	Article No.	1250	630	400	160
Spare part	117 mm	Standard	8GK9910-0KK30	■	■	■	
	54 mm	Standard	8GK9910-0KK20				■
Large pack	117 mm	For 15 mm DIN rail directly onto the DIN-rail holder	8GK9910-0KK31	■	■	■	
	61.5 mm	For 15 mm DIN rail directly onto the stays	8GK9910-0KK24	■	■	■	

Assembly tool for supports



- For short and long version
- With ergonomic handle

Article No.	1250	630	400	160
8GK9910-0KK27	■	■	■	■

Support extensions



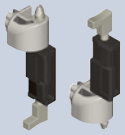
Length	Article No.	1250	630	400	160
7.5 mm	8GK9911-0KK03	■	■	■	■

Quick-lock screws for front cover



Material	Color	Article No.	1250	630	400	160
Plastic	RAL 7035 (light gray)	8GK9910-0KK26	■	■	■	■

Spare part door hinges



- For wall/floor-mounted distribution boards
- 1 set = 2 units

Version	Article No.	1250	630	400	160
Door hinges prior to 2019 (1 piece)	8GK9920-0KK24	■	■	■	■



Door hinges from 2019 onwards (2 pieces)	8GK9920-1KK24	■	■	■	■

Circuit diagram pockets



Version	Format	Depth	Article No.	1250	630	400	160
Sheet steel	DIN A3	10 mm	8GK9910-0KK22	■	■	■	■



Transparent sleeve, adhered all-over	DIN A4		8GK9910-0KK23	■	■	■	■



Plastic	DIN A4	30 mm	8GD9132	■	■	■	■
Plastic, large pack	DIN A4	30 mm	8GK9910-1KK24	■	■	■	■

Siemens nameplate

Material	Version	Color	Article No.	1250	630	400	160
Aluminum	Self-adhesive	Petrol	8GD9084	■	■	■	■
Sticker	Self-adhesive	Petrol	8GF9661	■	■	■	■

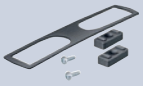
15

System overview, page 15/150

© Siemens 2022

Accessories

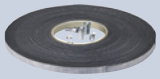
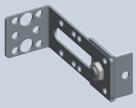
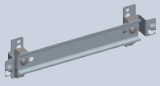
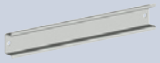
For ALPHA 1250/630/400/160 distribution boards

			1250	630	400	160
IP43/IP55 locking systems for wall-mounted distribution boards						
	Version	**Article No.**				
	Standard locking device with rotary handle	8GK9560-0KK04			■	■
	Retrofit kit for standard locking device with degree of protection IP44	8GK9560-0KK05			■	■
	Rotary handle locking device for profile cylinders (E012 or Senat tumbler)	8GK9560-0KK06			■	■
	Rotary handle, lockable, incl. E012 lock and two keys	8GK9560-0KK13			■	■
	Rotary handle incl. double-bit interlocking mechanism	8GK9561-0KK04 new			■	
Locking systems for floor-mounted distribution boards						
	Version	**Article No.**				
	Rotary handle, recessable, with pushbutton technique	8GK9561-0KK01	■	■		
	Lock insert for installation of profile semicylinder	8GK9561-0KK02	■	■		
Profile semicylinder for locks						
	Use / **Version**	**Article No.**				
	Wall-mounted distribution boards — With E012 lock and two keys	8GK9560-0KK07			■	■
	With Senat tumbler and two keys	8GK9560-0KK08			■	■
	With 3-mm pin as double-bit lock	8GK9560-0KK10			■	■
	Floor-mounted distribution boards — With E012 lock and two keys	8GK9561-0KK00	■	■		
	With Senat tumbler and two keys	8GK9560-0KK03	■	■		

15

System overview, page 15/150

© Siemens 2022

			1250	630	400	160
Spare keys						
	**Version**	**Article No.**				
	For double-bit interlocking mechanism	8GD9290	■	■		
	For E012 lock	8GF9390-2	■	■	■	■
Connecting kits for distribution boards, IP43/IP55						
	• For side-by-side mounting of enclosures • Comprising: screws, washers, nuts and 10 m roll of sealing strip					
	Article No.					
		8GK9920-0KK31		■	■	
		8GK9920-0KK50	■			
Extra-deep brackets						
	• For recessed installation of DIN rails					
	Article No.					
		8GK9910-0KK34	■	■	■	
Extra-deep brackets, depth-adjustable						
	**Article No.**					
		8GK9911-0KK01	■	■	■	
Drop-down brackets, universal						
	**Article No.**					
		8GK9911-0KK02	■	■	■	
DIN rails, lowered						
	**Width**	**Article No.**				
	250 mm	8GK9910-0KK35	■	■	■	
	500 mm	8GK9910-0KK40	■	■	■	
	750 mm	8GK9910-0KK41	■	■	■	
15 mm DIN rails						
	**Width**	**Article No.**				
	250 mm	8GK9910-1KK10	■	■		
	500 mm	8GK9910-1KK20	■	■		
	750 mm	8GK9910-1KK30	■	■		
	1000 mm	8GK9910-1KK40	■	■		
	1250 mm	8GK9910-1KK50	■	■		
DIN-rail holders for 15 mm DIN rail						
	• Comprising a left and a right holder					
	Version	**Type**	**Article No.**			
	Long	For 1 DIN rail	8GK9910-1KK81	■	■	■
		For 2 DIN rails	8GK9910-1KK83	■	■	■
		For 3 DIN rails	8GK9910-1KK84	■	■	■
		For 4 DIN rails	8GK9910-1KK85	■	■	■

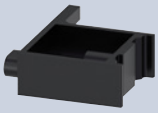
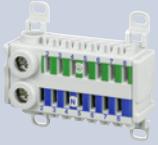
15

System overview, page 15/150

© Siemens 2022

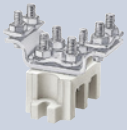
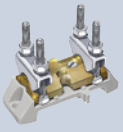
Accessories

For ALPHA 1250/630/400/160 distribution boards

			1250	630	400	160
Iso supports						
	• For insulated DIN-rail assembly					
	Type	**Article No.**				
	4 mm	8GK9911-0KK07	■	■	■	■
	31.5 mm	8GK9911-0KK05	■	■	■	
	55.5 mm	8GK9911-0KK06	■	■	■	
Screws M5 × 10, self-tapping						
	• Large pack: 500 units					
		Article No.				
		8GK9911-0KK00	■	■	■	■
Crossbars for mounting vertical busbar systems						
	**Width**	**Article No.**				
	250 mm	8GK9911-1KK00	■	■	■	
	500 mm	8GK9911-1KK01	■	■	■	
	750 mm	8GK9911-1KK02	■	■	■	
Blanking strips						
	**Type** / **Color**	**Article No.**				
	For 12 MW (1 MW = 18 mm) / RAL 7035 (light gray)	8GK9910-0KK00	■	■	■	■
	Length 1 m w/o pressure-relief joint, to cut to length / RAL 7035 (light gray)	8GK9910-0KK01	■	■	■	
Blanking plugs						
	Diameter	**Article No.**				
	6 mm	8GK9910-0KK06	■	■	■	■
	11 mm	8GK9910-0KK07	■	■	■	■
N terminals						
	• For snap-on mounting onto the DIN rail • For distributing the neutral conductor when using several RCCBs • 2× screw terminal, conductor cross-section max. 16 mm² • 14× plug-in terminal, conductor cross-section max. 4 mm²					
		Article No.				
		8GS4034-1	■	■	■	■
PE terminals						
	• For snap-on mounting onto the DIN rail • 2× screw terminal, conductor cross-section max. 16 mm² • 14× plug-in terminal, conductor cross-section max. 4 mm²					
		Article No.				
		8GS4034-2	■	■	■	■
N/PE terminals						
	• For snap-on mounting onto the DIN rail • For distributing the neutral conductor when using several RCCBs • 1× screw terminal, conductor cross-section max. 16 mm², per PE and N potential • 7× plug-in terminal, conductor cross-section max. 4 mm², per PE and N potential					
		Article No.				
		8GS4034-3	■	■	■	■
N/N terminals						
	• For snap-on mounting onto the DIN rail • For distributing the neutral conductor when using several RCCBs • 1× screw terminal, conductor cross-section max. 16 mm², per PE and N potential • 7× plug-in terminal, conductor cross-section max. 4 mm², per PE and N potential					
		Article No.				
		8GS4034-4	■	■	■	■

System overview, page 15/150

© Siemens 2022

				1250	630	400	160
Terminals for circular conductors							
	Busbar thickness	**Conductor cross-section**	**Article No.**				
	5 mm	1.5 ... 16 mm²	8US1921-2AA00	■	■	■	
		1.5 ... 35 mm²	8US1921-2AB00	■	■	■	
		16 ... 70 mm²	8US1921-2AC00	■	■	■	
		16 ... 120 mm²	8US1921-2AD00	■	■	■	
Terminals for circular conductors							
	Busbar thickness	**Conductor cross-section**	**Article No.**				
	10 mm	1.5 ... 16 mm²	8US1921-2BA00	■	■	■	
		1.5 ... 35 mm²	8US1921-2BB00	■	■	■	
		16 ... 70 mm²	8US1921-2BC00	■	■	■	
		16 ... 120 mm²	8US1921-2BD00	■	■	■	
Terminals with bases made of glass-fiber reinforced polyester resin							
	Incoming cables		**Outgoing cables**			**Article No.**	
	Quantity	**Cross-section**	**Quantity**	**Cross-section**			
	1	6 ... 70 mm²	1	6 ... 70 mm²	8JK401	■	■	■	
		4 ... 35 mm²	3	4 ... 35 mm²	8JH4044	■	■	■	
		50 ... 240 mm²	1	50 ... 240 mm²	8JK4061	■	■	■	
	2	50 ... 240 mm²	2	50 ... 185 mm²	8JK406	■	■	■	

15

System overview, page 15/150

© Siemens 2022

Accessories

For ALPHA 1250/630/400/160 distribution boards

Incoming and outgoing terminal for busbars

Busbar Dimensions	Quantity	Conductor cross-section	Description	Article No.	1250	630	400	160
16 × 3 mm	1	1.5 … 16 mm²		8JH4122	■	■	■	
		10 … 35 mm²		8JH4124	■	■	■	
6 × 6 mm	1	16 … 35 mm²	Can be retrofitted without dismantling the busbar	8JH4114	■	■	■	
20 × 8 mm	1 or 2	50 … 240 mm²	1 conductor per clamping point	8JK3171	■	■	■	

Incoming and outgoing terminal for busbars

Busbar Dimensions	Quantity	Conductor cross-section	Description	Article No.	1250	630	400	160
–	–	–	2 conductors per clamping point	8JK3172	■	■	■	
12 × 5 mm	1	10 … 35 mm²		8JH4104	■	■	■	
		16 … 70 mm²		8JH4105	■	■	■	
	2	16 … 35 mm²		8JH4105	■	■	■	

N/PE bars as plug-in terminals

- For mounting on longitudinal stays at a 30° inclination

Type	Connections	Article No.				
PE bar	6 screw connections 2.5 … 16 mm² and 21 screw connections 1.5 … 4 mm²	8GK9910-0KK11				■
PE + N bar	PE bar: 6 screw connections 2.5 … 16 mm² and 21 screw connections 1.5 … 4 mm² N bar: 2 screw connections 2.5 … 16 mm² and 10 screw connections 1.5 … 4 mm²	8GK9910-0KK12				■

Terminal with ceramic base

Incoming cables		Outgoing cables		Article No.				
Quantity	Cross-section	Quantity	Cross-section					
1	4 … 35 mm²	1	4 … 35 mm²	8JH404	■	■	■	■

Cable clamping rail

- For strain relief
- C profile 30 × 15 mm

Width	Article No.				
250 mm	8GK9911-0KK10	■	■	■	
500 mm	8GK9911-0KK20	■	■	■	
750 mm	8GK9911-0KK30	■	■	■	
1000 mm	8GK9911-0KK40	■	■	■	
1250 mm	8GK9911-0KK50	■	■	■	

System overview, page 15/150

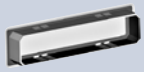
© Siemens 2022

Cable holders



Use	Version	Article No.	1250	630	400	160
For DIN rail	Height 45 mm, width 40 mm	8GK9910-0KK80	■	■	■	
For mounting in 5-mm hole	Clip with cable tie	8GK9910-0KK81	■	■	■	

Cable flange for cable entry

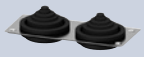




Type	Degree of protection	Cable routing	Article No.	1250	630	400	160
1-component flange	IP43	Bottom	8GK9100-0KK00	■	■	■	
2-component flange		Top/bottom	8GK9000-0KK02				■
2-component flange	IP55	Top/bottom	8GK9100-0KK01	■	■	■	
Bushing flange		Busbar system	8GK9100-0KK10	■	■	■	

Cable flange for cable entry (only protection class I)



Version	Degree of protection	Cable diameter	Article No.	1250	630	400	160
Blank flange	IP43		8GK9100-0KK02	■	■	■	
	IP55		8GK9100-0KK03	■	■	■	
Sheet steel, without knockouts	IP55		8GK9100-0KK04	■			
Flange, incl. 1 cable support sleeve	IP55	14 ... 65 mm	8GK9100-0KK05	■	■	■	
Flange, incl. 2 cable support sleeves	IP55	14 ... 65 mm	8GK9100-0KK06	■	■	■	

Rubber cable entries






- For inserting in 38 mm diameter knockouts (= Pg29)
- Degree of protection IP65

Quantity	Cable diameter	Article No.	1250	630	400	160
1	12 ... 29 mm	8HP1805	■	■	■	■
2	6 ... 15 mm	8HP1806	■	■	■	■
3	4 ... 12.5 mm	8HP1807	■	■	■	■
4	4 ... 12 mm	8HP1808	■	■	■	■

Cable entries for cable entry plate



- For 8HP1520 cable entry plates

Cable diameter	Article No.	1250	630	400	160
14 ... 65 mm	8HC6900	■	■	■	■

Breathers, PG 16



- For distribution boards in an outdoor climate to avoid condensate
- Degree of protection IP54

Article No.	1250	630	400	160
8HE8541	■	■	■	■

15

System overview, page 15/150

© Siemens 2022

System overview

Small distribution boards ALPHA

SIMBOX XL



SIMBOX WP



© Siemens 2022

ALPHA SIMBOX XL



Flush-mounting and hollow-wall distribution boards



Surface-mounting distribution boards



Multimedia distribution boards

Accessories



Terminal strips



RCCB terminals



Door locking kit



Mounting aid for flush mounting

ALPHA SIMBOX WP



Surface-mounting distribution boards

Accessories



Covers



N/PE terminal strips



Inner partitions



Safety cylinder locks

Note:
You will find a detailed range of accessories with the basic units.

© Siemens 2022

ALPHA SIMBOX XL small distribution boards

Flush-mounting and hollow-wall distribution boards, rated current up to 63 A

	Complete supply	Project supply
Degree of protection	IP30	IP30
		

Recess dimensions			Type	Protection class II	Protection class II	
Width	Depth	Height			Wall-recessed box	Expansion package
Flush-mounting distribution boards						
359 mm	88 mm	393 mm	1-tier	8GB5012-1KM	8GB5212-1KM01	8GB5212-3KM01
		518 mm	2-tier	8GB5024-1KM	8GB5224-1KM01	8GB5224-3KM01
		643 mm	3-tier	8GB5036-1KM	8GB5236-1KM01	8GB5236-3KM01
		768 mm	4-tier	8GB5048-1KM	8GB5248-1KM01	8GB5248-3KM01
Hollow-wall distribution boards						
323 mm	88 mm	355 mm	1-tier	8GB5012-4KM	8GB5212-2KM01	8GB5212-4KM01
		480 mm	2-tier	8GB5024-4KM	8GB5224-2KM01	8GB5224-4KM01
		605 mm	3-tier	8GB5036-4KM	8GB5236-2KM01	8GB5236-4KM01
		730 mm	4-tier	8GB5048-4KM	8GB5248-2KM01	8GB5248-4KM01

Accessories

Terminal strips with plug-in terminals



Type	Potential 1	Potential 2	Article No.
N/PE	N = 3 × 25 + 14 × 4 mm²	PE = 3 × 25 + 14 × 14 mm²	8GB5016-5KM
N/N	N1 = 3 × 25 + 14 × 4 mm²	N2 = 3 × 25 + 14 × 14 mm²	8GB5017-5KM
N	N = 6 × 25 + 28 × 4 mm²		8GB5020-5KM
PE	PE = 6 × 16 + 28 × 5 mm²		8GB5021-5KM

Terminal strips with screw terminals



Type	Potential 1	Potential 2	Article No.
N/PE	N = 3 × 16 + 14 × 10 mm²	PE = 3 × 16 + 14 × 10 mm²	8GB5008-5KM
N/N	N1 = 3 × 16 + 14 × 10 mm²	N2 = 3 × 16 + 14 × 10 mm²	8GB5015-5KM
N	N = 6 × 16 + 28 × 10 mm²		8GB5010-5KM
PE	PE = 6 × 16 + 28 × 10 mm²		8GB5011-5KM

RCCB terminals



Use	Potential	Article No.
For distributing the neutral conductor to two RCCBs	N = 3 × 16 + 2 × 10 mm²	8GB5005-5KM

Door locking kit



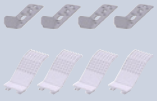
Use	Feature	Article No.
For snapping into door handle	With two keys	8GB5006-5KM

Blanking strips



Width	Feature	Color	Article No.
12 MW	Increased flame protection up to 850 °C	White	8GB4683

Mounting aid for flush mounting



Use	Article No.
For flush-mounting and hollow-wall distribution boards	8GB5013-5KM

System overview, page 15/194

© Siemens 2022

Surface-mounting distribution boards, rated current up to 63 A

				Distribution boards without door	Metal doors, white	Plastic doors, white
			Degree of protection	IP30	IP30	IP30
						
External dimensions			**Type**	**Protection class II**	**Protection class II**	**Protection class II**
Width	**Depth**	**Height**				
Surface-mounting distribution boards						
305 mm	99 mm	250 mm	1-tier	8GB5012-0KM	8GB5001-5KM	8GB5001-5KM01
		375 mm	2-tier	8GB5024-0KM	8GB5002-5KM	8GB5002-5KM01
		515 mm	3-tier	8GB5036-0KM	8GB5003-5KM	8GB5003-5KM01
		640 mm	4-tier	8GB5048-0KM	8GB5004-5KM	8GB5004-5KM01

Accessories

Terminal strips with plug-in terminals



Type	Potential 1	Potential 2	Article No.
N/PE	N = 3 × 25 + 14 × 4 mm²	PE = 3 × 25 + 14 × 14 mm²	8GB5016-5KM
N/N	N1 = 3 × 25 + 14 × 4 mm²	N2 = 3 × 25 + 14 × 14 mm²	8GB5017-5KM
N	N = 6 × 25 + 28 × 4 mm²		8GB5020-5KM
PE	PE = 6 × 16 + 28 × 5 mm²		8GB5021-5KM

Terminal strips with screw terminals



Type	Potential 1	Potential 2	Article No.
N/PE	N = 3 × 16 + 14 × 10 mm²	PE = 3 × 16 + 14 × 10 mm²	8GB5008-5KM
N/N	N1 = 3 × 16 + 14 × 10 mm²	N2 = 3 × 16 + 14 × 10 mm²	8GB5015-5KM
N	N = 6 × 16 + 28 × 10 mm²		8GB5010-5KM
PE	PE = 6 × 16 + 28 × 10 mm²		8GB5011-5KM

RCCB terminals



Use	Potential	Article No.
For distributing the neutral conductor to two RCCBs	N = 3 × 16 + 2 × 10 mm²	8GB5005-5KM

Door locking kit



Use	Feature	Article No.
For snapping into door handle	With two keys	8GB5006-5KM

Blanking strips



Width	Feature	Color	Article No.
12 MW	Increased flame protection up to 850 °C	White	8GB4683

15

System overview, page 15/194

© Siemens 2022

ALPHA SIMBOX XL small distribution boards

Multimedia distribution boards, rated current up to 63 A

	Surface-mounting distribution boards
Degree of protection	IP30



Recess dimensions			Type	Protection class II
Width	Depth	Height		
Hollow-wall/flush-mounting distribution boards				
323 mm	88 mm	605 mm	3-tier	8GB5036-3KM01
		730 mm	4-tier	8GB5048-3KM01
Surface-mounting distribution boards				
323 mm	88 mm	605 mm	3-tier	8GB5036-3KM00
		730 mm	4-tier	8GB5048-3KM00

Accessories

Connecting lugs		
	Use	Article No.
	For installing several distribution boards in a row, vertically or horizontally	8GB5025-5KM

System overview, page 15/194

© Siemens 2022

ALPHA SIMBOX WP small distribution boards

Surface-mounting distribution boards, rated current up to 63 A

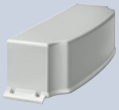
	Unequipped surface-mounting distribution boards
Degree of protection	IP65



Type	External dimensions			Protection class II
	Height	Width	Depth	
Surface-mounting distribution boards				
1-tier	210 mm	143 mm	100 mm	8GB1371-0
		215 mm	100 mm	8GB1371-1
	260 mm	298 mm	140 mm	8GB1371-2
	285 mm	410 mm	140 mm	8GB1371-3
2-tier	420 mm	298 mm	140 mm	8GB1372-2
	463 mm	410 mm	140 mm	8GB1372-3
3-tier	655 mm	410 mm	140 mm	8GB1373-3
4-tier	878 mm	410 mm	160 mm	8GB1374-3

Accessories

Covers



- For connection of conduit and cable duct entries
- Snap-on mounting

MW	Article No.
12	8GB2051-0
18	8GB2051-1

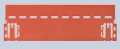
N/PE terminal strips



- For snapping onto device holder

MW	Potential 1	Potential 2	Article No.
8	N = 1 × 25 + 7 × 10 mm²	PE = 1 × 25 + 7 × 10 mm²	8GB2052-0
12	N = 3 × 25 + 10 × 10 mm²	PE = 3 × 25 + 10 × 10 mm²	8GB2052-1
18	N = 5 × 25 + 14 × 10 mm²	PE = 5 × 25 + 14 × 10 mm²	8GB2052-2

Inner partitions, horizontal



MW	Article No.
12	8GB2053-0
18	8GB2053-1

Front covers

MW	Article No.
12	8GB2054-0
18	8GB2054-1

Safety cylinder locks



Material	Scope of supply	Article No.
Metal	With key	8GB2055-0

Blanking strips



Type	Color	Article No.
For 12 MW (1 MW = 18 mm)	RAL 7035 (light gray)	8GK9910-0KK00

15

System overview, page 15/194

© Siemens 2022



© Siemens 2022

Appendix



Conditions of sale and delivery A/2

Link directory A/4

© Siemens 2022

Conditions of sale and delivery

1. General Provisions

By using this catalog you can purchase products (hardware, software and services) described therein from Siemens Aktiengesellschaft subject to the following Terms and Conditions of Sale and Delivery (hereinafter referred to as „T&C"). Please note that the scope, the quality and the conditions for supplies and services, including software products, by any Siemens entity having a registered office outside Germany, shall be subject exclusively to the General Terms and Conditions of the respective Siemens entity. The following T&C apply exclusively for orders placed with Siemens Aktiengesellschaft, Germany.

1.1 For customers with a seat or registered office in European Union

For customers with a seat or registered office in European Union, the following terms and conditions apply subordinate to T&C:

- for products, which include specific terms and conditions in the description text, these specific terms and conditions shall apply and subordinate thereto,
- for stand-alone software products and software products forming a part of a product or project, the „General License Conditions for Software Products for Automation and Drives for Customers with a Seat or registered Office in Germany"[1)] and/or
- for consulting services the "Allgemeine Geschäftsbedingungen für Beratungsleistungen der Division DF – Deutschland" (available only in German) and/or
- for other services, the „Supplementary Terms and Conditions for Services ("BL")[1)] and/or
- for other supplies the „General Conditions for the Supply of Products and Services of the Electrical and Electronics Industry"[1)].
  In case such supplies should contain Open Source Software, the conditions of which shall prevail over the „General Conditions for the Supply of Products and Services of the Electrical and Electronics Industry"[1)], a notice will be contained in the scope of delivery in which the applicable conditions for Open Source Software are specified. This shall apply mutatis mutandis for notices referring to other third party software components.

1.2 For customers with a seat or registered office outside European Union

For customers with a seat or registered office outside European Union, the following terms and conditions apply subordinate to T&C:

- for products, which include specific terms and conditions in the description text, these specific terms and conditions shall apply and subordinate thereto,
- for consulting services the „Standard Terms and Conditions for Consulting Services of the Division DF for Customers with a Seat or Registered Office Outside of Germany"[1)] and/or
- for other services the „International Terms & Conditions for Services"[1)] supplemented by „Software Licensing Conditions"[1)] and/or
- for other supplies of hard- and software the „International Terms & Conditions for Products"[1)] supplemented by „Software Licensing Conditions"[1)]

1.3 For customers with master or framework agreement

To the extent our supplies and/or services offered are covered by an existing master or framework agreement, the terms and conditions of that agreement shall apply instead of T&C.

2. Additional Terms and Conditions

The dimensions are in mm. In Germany, according to the German law on units in measuring technology, data in inches apply only to devices for export.

Illustrations are not binding.

Insofar as there are no remarks on the individual pages of this catalog – especially with regard to data, dimensions and weights given – these are subject to change without prior notice.

[1)] The text of the Terms and Conditions of Siemens AG can be downloaded at https://mall.industry.siemens.com/legal/ww/en/terms_of_trade_en.pdf

© Siemens 2022

3. Export Regulations

We shall not be obligated to fulfill any agreement if such fulfillment is prevented by any impediments arising out of national or international foreign trade or customs requirements or any embargoes and/or other sanctions.

Export may be subject to license. We shall indicate in the delivery details whether licenses are required under German, European and US export lists.

Our products are controlled by the U.S. Government (when labeled with „ECCN" unequal „N") and authorized for export only to the country of ultimate destination for use by the ultimate consignee or end-user(s) herein identified. They may not be resold, transferred, or otherwise disposed of, to any other country or to any person other than the authorized ultimate consignee or end-user(s), either in their original form or after being incorporated into other items, without first obtaining approval from the U.S. Government or as otherwise authorized by U.S. law and regulations. Products labeled with „AL" unequal „N" are subject to European/national export authorization.

The export indications can be viewed in advance in the description of the respective goods on the Industry Mall, our online catalog system. Only the export labels „AL" and „ECCN" indicated on order confirmations, delivery notes and invoices are authoritative.

Products without label, with label „AL:N"/„ECCN:N", or label „AL:9X9999"/„ECCN: 9X9999" may require authorization from responsible authorities depending on the final end-use, or the destination.

If you transfer goods (hardware and/or software and/or technology as well as corresponding documentation, regardless of the mode of provision) delivered by us or works and services (including all kinds of technical support) performed by us to a third party worldwide, you shall comply with all applicable national and international (re-)export control regulations. In any event of such transfer of goods, works and services you shall comply with the (re-) export control regulations of the Federal Republic of Germany, of the European Union and of the United States of America.

Prior to any transfer of goods, works and services provided by us to a third party you shall in particular check and guarantee by appropriate measures that

- there will be no infringement of an embargo imposed by the European Union, by the United States of America and/or by the United Nations by such transfer, by brokering of contracts concerning those goods, works and services or by provision of other economic resources in connection with those goods, works and services, also considering the limitations of domestic business and prohibitions of by-passing those embargos;
- such goods, works and services are not intended for use in connection with armaments, nuclear technology or weapons, if and to the extent such use is subject to prohibition or authorization, unless required authorization is provided;
- the regulations of all applicable Sanctioned Party Lists of the European Union and the United States of America concerning the trading with entities, persons and organizations listed therein are considered.

If required to enable authorities or us to conduct export control checks, you, upon request by us, shall promptly provide us with all information pertaining to the particular end customer, the particular destination and the particular intended use of goods, works and services provided by us, as well as any export control restrictions existing.

You acknowledge that under the EU embargo regulations against Iran, Syria and Russia respectively the sale of certain listed goods and related services is subject to authorization by the competent export control authorities of the European Union. If (1) the goods or services ordered by you are destined for Iran, Syria or Russia, and (2) the contract for our supplies and/or services is subject to prior authorization of the competent export control authorities of the European Union, the contract between you and us shall come into force in this respect only upon granting of such authorization.

The products listed in this catalog may be subject to European/German and/or US export regulations. Any export requiring approval is therefore subject to authorization by the relevant authorities. Errors excepted and subject to change without prior notice.

© Siemens 2022

Link directory

Catalog LV 10

General information

Information on low-voltage power distribution and electrical installation technology	www.siemens.com/lowvoltage
Tender specifications	www.siemens.com/lowvoltage/tenderspecifications
Conversion tool	www.siemens.com/conversion-tool
Image database	www.siemens.com/lowvoltage/picturedb
CAx download manager	www.siemens.com/cax
Newsletter system	www.siemens.com/lowvoltage/newsletter
Siemens YouTube channel	www.youtube.com/Siemens
Catalogue LV 10	www.siemens.com/lv10
Catalogue LV 18	www.siemens.com/lv18
Brochures/catalogs	www.siemens.com/lowvoltage/catalogs
Operating instructions/manuals	www.siemens.com/lowvoltage/manuals
Siemens Industry Online Support (SIOS)	www.siemens.com/lowvoltage/product-support
Siemens Industry Online Support app	www.siemens.com/support-app
My Documentation Manager (MDM)	www.siemens.com/lowvoltage/mdm
Configurators	www.siemens.com/lowvoltage/configurators
Siemens Industry Mall – product catalog and online ordering system	www.siemens.com/lowvoltage/mall
Direct forwarding to the Industry Mall	www.siemens.com/product?Article No.
Training	www.siemens.com/sitrain-lowvoltage
Local contacts	www.siemens.com/lowvoltage/contact www.siemens.com/lowvoltage/components/contact www.siemens.com/lowvoltage/systems/contact www.siemens.com/lowvoltage/software/contact
Technical Support	www.siemens.com/support-request
Information on services	www.siemens.com/service-catalog
Manual for the generation, transmission and distribution of electrical energy	www.siemens.com/power-engineering-guide
Control panels for the North American market	www.siemens.com/northamerican-standards
Control panel building	www.siemens.com/controlpanel
Energy savings and amortization	www.automation.siemens.com/sinasave
SIMATIC Energy Suite	www.siemens.com/energysuite
SITOP power supplies	www.siemens.com/sitop
Power distribution with Totally Integrated Power	www.siemens.com/tip

© Siemens 2022

Catalogs and further information



LV 10
Low-Voltage Power Distribution and Electrical Installation Technology
SENTRON • SIVACON • ALPHA

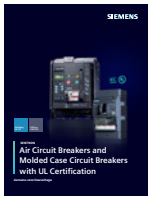
Protection, Switching, Measuring and Monitoring Devices, Switchboards and Distribution Systems

PDF (E86060-K8280-A101-B5-7600)



ET D1
Switches and Socket Outlets
DELTA

PDF



LV 18
Air Circuit Breakers and Molded Case Circuit Breakers with UL Certification
SENTRON

PDF (E86060-K8280-E347-A9-7600)



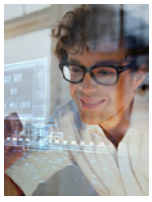
Industry Mall
Information and Ordering Platform on the Internet:

www.siemens.com/industrymall



IC 10
Industrial Controls
SIRIUS

PDF (E86060-K1010-A101-B3-7600)



SITRAIN
Digital Industry Academy

www.siemens.com/sitrain

Siemens TIA Selection Tool
for the selection, configuration and ordering of TIA products and devices

www.siemens.com/tst

The catalogs listed above and additional catalogs are available in PDF format at Siemens Industry Online Support **www.siemens.com/lowvoltage/catalogs**

Further information on low-voltage power distribution and electrical installation technology is available on the Internet at **www.siemens.com/lowvoltage**

© Siemens 2022

Get more information

www.siemens.com/lowvoltage

Published by
Siemens AG

Smart Infrastructure
Electrical Products
Siemensstraße 10
93055 Regensburg, Germany

For the U.S. published by
Siemens Industry Inc.

100 Technology Drive
Alpharetta, GA 30005
United States

PDF (Catalog Extract
E86060-K8280-A101-B5-7600)
KG 0622 206 En
Produced in Germany
© Siemens 2022

Security information

Siemens provides products and solutions with industrial security functions that support the secure operation of plants, systems, machines and networks.

In order to protect plants, systems, machines and networks against cyber threats, it is necessary to implement – and continuously maintain – a holistic, state-of-the-art industrial security concept. Siemens' products and solutions constitute one element of such a concept.

Customers are responsible for preventing unauthorized access to their plants, systems, machines and networks. Such systems, machines and components should only be connected to an enterprise network or the Internet if and to the extent such a connection is necessary and only when appropriate security measures (e.g. firewalls and/or network segmentation) are in place.

For additional information on industrial security measures that may be implemented, please visit **https://www.siemens.com/industrialsecurity** .

Siemens' products and solutions undergo continuous development to make them more secure. Siemens strongly recommends that product updates are applied as soon as they are available and that the latest product versions are used. Use of product versions that are no longer supported, and failure to apply the latest updates may increase customer's exposure to cyber threats.

To stay informed about product updates, subscribe to the Siemens Industrial Security RSS Feed under **https://www.siemens.com/cert** .

Subject to changes and errors. The information given in this document only contains general descriptions and/or performance features which may not always specifically reflect those described, or which may undergo modification in the course of further development of the products. The requested performance features are binding only when they are expressly agreed upon in the concluded contract.

All product designations may be trademarks or other rights of Siemens AG, its affiliated companies or other companies whose use by third parties for their own purposes could violate the rights of the respective owner.